DATABOOK

Price 25 cents



POCKET DATABOOK

RAYTHEON RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

RAYTHEON PRODUCTION CORPORATION

55 Chapel Street Newton, Mass. 420 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y. 445 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill. 555 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal. 415 Peachtree St., NE Atlanta, Ga. Copyright 1937

ħΨ

RAYTHEON PRODUCTION CORPORATION

Newton, Mass.

It is the responsibility of the user to determine whether any commercial use of the data or circuits presented in this booklet constitutes infringement of any patent, and no liability or obligation of any kind is assumed by Raytheon with respect to such use.

Each tube sold by Raytheon is licensed only to the extent of the notice which appears on the carton containing the tube.

FIRST EDITION Third Printing June, 1938 Form R-632A

FOREWORD

This DATA BOOK has been prepared by the Raytheon Production Corporation to furnish in compact form the chief technical data on the complete line of radio broadcast receiving tubes. In addition to the maximum ratings and values of essential characteristics there are given in this booklet the more important characteristic and operating curves for each active tube. The information given by these curves may well be even more valuable and useful than the ratings and nominal characteristics. This information has not heretofore been generally available in convenient and readily accessible form. Much of it has previously been obtainable only by a limited number of receiver designengineers. Data are given on all tubes that have been at all widely used in the past in receivers and amplifiers that are still handled in the trade as replacements; also on all types that one of 1937.

To make this booklet of maximum userulness an introductory section has been included which gives brief descriptions of the various classes of tubes and how they operate; definitions of the various tube characteristics and terms and explanations of how these quantities may be determined from the characteristic curves; simple circuit diagrams showing the essentials of the various sections of a modern radio receiver, including the newer features, and convenient charts for determining the proper values of certain tube circuit constants and operating voltages.

To make this booklet of maximum usefulness

For completeness there have been included the essential data on Raytheon resistor tubes and panel lamps for radio receivers.

This booklet has been designed for the use of design engineers, radio dealers, servicemen and members and customers of the radio industry generally.

Much thought and labor has been devoted to its preparation. It is our hope that it will prove really useful and at the same time acquaint you with Raytheon tubes and Raytheon Engineering Service.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------------|
| TUBE ELEMENTS | 5 |
| TUBE CLASSIFICATION BY STRUCTURE | 5 |
| TUBE CLASSIFICATION EY FUNCTION | 6 |
| FUNDAMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RADIO TUBES | 7 |
| TUBE APPLICATION AND CIRCUITS | 9 |
| RECOMMENDED OPERATING PRACTICES | 19 |
| CONVERSION CURVES | 22 |
| RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DESIGN CURVES | 23 |
| TUBE TESTING | 2 6 |
| RAYTHEON RECEIVING TUBE LIST | 2 8 |
| RAYTHEON SPECIAL RECEIVING TUBES | 31 |
| INTERCHANGEABLE TUBE TYPES | 32 |
| RAYTHEON RESISTANCE TUBES | 33 |
| RAYTHEON PANEL LAMPS | 34 |

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RAYTHEON RECEIVING TUBES (FOLLOWING PAGE 34)

TUBE ELEMENTS

A radio tube, or vacuum tube, is a vacuum device in which electric current flows, as a stream of electrons, through the evacuated space from one electrode to another. A HIGH VACUUM TUBE is one in which the degree of vacuum is so high that the characteristics of the tube are not affected by gas ionization. Most radio receiving tubes are of this class. A GAS TUBE is one which has a gas filling, usually at relatively low pressure, and in which gas ionization is essential to the normal operation of the tube. Types 82 and 0Z4G are examples of this class.

CATHODE she cathode is the electrode which supplies the electrons necessary for the operation of the tube. In general the cathode must be heated to obtain sufficient emission of electrons. A FILAMENTARY CATHODE is in the form of a wire or ribbon through which heating current flows and is sometimes called a "directly heated" cathode. In some of the earlier receiving tubes, such as the 199 and the 201A, the cathode is a filament of thoriated tungsten and is normally operated at a temperature of approximate-1y1700°C. In more recent types, such as the 26, 45, and 1A4, the cathode is a wire or ribbon of nickel or nickel alloy coated with the oxides of barium and strontium and is normally operated at 600° to 800°C. A UNI-PO-TENTIAL, or "indirectly heated", cathode consists of a metal sleeve, usually nickel, which encloses an insulated filament, or heater, through which heating current flows. The cathode sleeve is generally coated with the oxides of barium and strontium and is operated normally at 600° to 800°C.

PLATE The plate, or anode, is the electron collector element of a tube and is normally the one to which the main portion of the electron stream flows. It is usually in the form of a cylinder of thin metal and may be circular, oval or rectangular in cross-section. In some tubes the plate is carbonized to increase its heat radiating ability.

GRID A grid is an auxiliary electrode placed between the cathode and the plate. It usually consists of a spiral of wire fastened at each turn to one or more, usually two, longitudinal support wires. In cross-section, the outline of a grid may be circular, oval or rectangular. The grid spiral is usually of uniform pitch, but some tubes employ VARIABLE MU GRIDS in which the turns are not uniformly spaced. In a few cases the grid consists merely of two vertical wires or strips of metal. The grids in a multi-grid tube are commonly referred to by numbers indicating their position radially with respect to the cathode, number 1 grid being adjacent to the cathode, Grids are also referred to by names indicating their function. A COUTROL GRID, or input grid, is one to which an input signal voltage is applied and which modulates the main electron stream in accordance with the input signal. A STACE CHARGE GRID is a grid placed in the electron stream and positively charged to partially neutralize the space charge effect caused by the cloud of electrons surrounding the cathode. Besides accelerating the electrons toward the plate, a screen grid and the plate and operated at a positive d-c voltage with respect to the cathode. Besides accelerating the electrons toward the plate, a screen grid and the plate and connected to a point of low d-c potential to prevent the passage of low velocity secondary electrons originating either at the plate each of low velocity secondary electrons originating either at the plate on the screen grid. In some tubes it is connected internally to the cathode and in others it is connected to a separate base pin. In some pentagrid tubes, such as the type far, the number two grid, which serves as the anode for the oscillator section, is called the AloDE GRID. The term AldGED GRIDS refer to a pair of adjacent grids having the same number of turns per incl. and pinced so that each turn of one grid lies in the same horizontal plane with the corresponding turn of the adjacent grids. The gri's usually align

TUBE CLASSIFICATION BY STRUCTURE

Radio tubes may be classified according to the number of elements or electrodes they contain.

A DIODE is the simplest form of tube and contains two elements, a cathode and a plate. Types 01 and 1223 are examples of this class.

A TRIODE or three element tube, contains a cathode, a grid and a plate, as for example, types 27 and 2A3.

A TETRODE is a four element tube having a cathode, two gride and a plate. The name SCREEN GRID TUBE is sometimes used for a tetrode, such as the type 24A, in which the outer grid is operated as a screen grid. One type of tetrode is a BEAZ TOWER TUBE in which the electrode are so spaced that the electron stream is confined to relatively narrow paths, or beems, and sufficient space charge is built up between the screen grid and the plate to prevent any appreciable flow of secondary electrons between them. The electron bears are produced by the use of aligned grids and deflectry plates partially surrounding the coreen grid support rods and comnocted electrically to the cathode. The 616 and 6760 are been power tubes.

A PENTODE is a five element tube which contains a cathode, three grids and a plate, types 70 and 42, for example.

- A HEXODE is a six element tube containing a cathode, a plate and four other electrodes.
- A HEPTODE is a seven element tube having a cathode, a plate and five other electrodes, usually grids. PETMAGRID is another term applied to this type of tube. Types 6A7 and 6L7 are in this classification.
- A MULTIPLE UNIT TUBE is one containing two or more sets of electrodes, or units, in the same envelope. In some types a single cathode, common to both units, is used; in others separate cathodes are used. Each unit can usually be operated as if it were a separate tube in its own envelope. A two unit tube is often referred to as a DUO-or DUPLEX-TUBE.
- A DUO-DIODE is a duplex tube containing two diode units, as a type 80 or a 6H6.
- A DUO-DIODE TRIODE is a duplex tube containing a duo-diode unit and a triode unit, as a type 75.
- A DUO-DIODE PENTODE is a duplex tube containing a duo-diode unit and a pentode unit, as a type 687.
- A DIODE-PENTODE is a duplex tube containing a diode unit and a pentode unit, as a type 12A7 or a 25A7G.
- A TRIODE-PENTODE is a duplex tube containing a triode unit, and a pentode unit, as a type $6F7_{\bullet}$
- A TRIODE-HEPTODE is a duplex tube containing a triode unit and a heptode unit.
- A TWIN TUBE is a duplex tube containing duplicate units, types 6A6 and lETG, for example.

TUBE CLASSIFICATION BY FUNCTION

Tubes may be further classified according to their uses or functions in a circuit.

- A RECTIFIER TUBE usually a diode or a twin diode, is one used in obtaining a direct current or voltage from an alternating current supply.
- A HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER TUBE is one used in a half-wave rectifier circuit and in which current flows only during alternate half-cycles of the a-c supply voltage. A half-wave rectifier tube is usually a diode such as a type 31 or a 1223. However, a triode like the type 37 or other multi-electrode tube may be used by connecting the grid or grids to the plate to form a diode
- A FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER TUBE is a twin diode used in a full-wave rectifier circuit in which the two diodes are so connected that current flows through one diode during one half-cycle and through the other diode on the alternate half-cycle of the ac-c supply voltage. Two separate diodes may be used instead of a twin diode in a full-wave circuit.
- A VOLTAGE DOUBLER TUBE is a twin diode tube having separate cathodes insulated from each other so that the two sections may be connected in series in a voltage doubler circuit. Although a twin diode tube is usually used in this circuit, two separate diodes may be used to accomplish the same result.
- AN AMPLIFIER TUBE is one used to amplify a voltage applied by the input circuit between two electrodes, a control grid and the cathode. An amplified voltage appears in the output circuit, usually the plate circuit and a portion of this voltage is developed across the load impedance.
- A VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER TUBE is an amplifier tube used to supply an amplified voltage to another tube which may be another voltage amplifier tube, a power amplifier tube or a detector tube.
- A POWER AMPLIFIER TUBE is an amplifier tube used to develop a relatively large amount of power, as contrasted to voltage, in the output circuit and may be a triode, a tetrode, or a pentode.
- A REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER TUBE is one that requires a relatively high negative bias on the control grid to reduce the plate current and transconductance to zero or to very low values. Relatively large signal voltages may be applied to tubes of this class without producing serious cross modulation or modulation distortion. Most remote cutoff tubes are made with a variable-mu control grid.
- A DETECTOR TUBE is one used to separate the low frequency component of a modulated signal from the high frequency carrier of radio or intermediate frequency. Various types of tubes, diodes, triodes, tetrodes and pentodes may be employed as detectors.
- AN OSCILLATOR TUBE is an amplifier tube operated in a suitable circuit to produce a-c power when supplied with d-c power. Triodes such as types 76 and 6J5G, are commonly used as oscillators in superheterodyne receivers.

A MIXER TUBE is one in which two applied voltages of different frequency are combined, or mixed, to produce beat frequency voltages which are equal to the sum and difference of the applied frequencies, in the output circuit.

A CONVERTER TUBE is a special form of mixer tube in which one of the two combining voltages is produced by self-oscillations in the tube itself. The 6A7 is one of the tubes designed specially for converter service but other multi-grid types, such as the type 77, have been used.

AN ELECTRON RAY TUNING INDICATOR TUBE is a tube in which an electron beam causes a luminous area to appear on a fluorescent screen, or target. The shape and size of this luminous area vary in accordance with the voltage applied to the control grid of the tube, giving a visual indication of the changes in the control grid voltage. Usually this tube is a duo-triode, one section functioning as a d-c amplifier and supplying an amplified d-c voltage to the control electrode of the target section. The 6E5 is an example of a tuning indicator tube.

FUNDAMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RADIO TUBES

A radio tube, as a circuit element, exhibits some electrical characteristics, such as resistance and capacitance, which are similar to those of other circuit elements and, in addition, it has other characteristics which are unique. Since the current-voltage relations of a tube usually are not linear, the d-c current flowing between two electrodes is not directly proportional to the d-c voltage between them. For this reason, the a-c or variational characteristics depend on the d-c voltages applied between the elements and are not the same for large amplitudes as for small. Therefore, the characteristics of a tube, as a circuit element, are commonly expressed in terms of their values for a-c current and voltage of very small amplitudes, and with specified values of d-c voltage applied to the various electrodes. It is necessary to distinguish between the d-c voltages applied to the various electrodes which determine only the operating conditions, and the a-c voltages which are being amplified. The cathode is usually considered as the zero or reference point of voltage and the voltage between the cathode and any other electrode is designated as the voltage, and GRID VOLTAGE. The d-c voltage on the control grid is commonly called the GRID BIAS.

RECTIFIERS In a radio tube, the electrons originating at the cathode are attracted to any electrode which is at a positive potential with respect to the cathode and repelled from any electrode which is at a negative potential. Diode rectifier tubes depend on this fact for their operation, as plate current can flow only during the half-cycle when the plate is positive. The important characteristic of a rectifier tube is the STATIC PLATE CHARACTERISTIC, a curve showing the relation between the d-c plate voltage and current. Typical diode plate characteristic curves may be found in the rating and characteristic data section under any rectifier tube type, for instance, the type 21. At low plate voltages the plate current increases approximately as the 3/2 power of the plate voltage, At higher plate voltages the plate current approaches the total electron emission of the cathode, which is the maximum value of plate current obtainable at a certain cathode temperature. A derived characteristic is the relation between the d-c output current and voltage in a typical rectifier circuit. Typical curves may be found in the rating and characteristic data section under any rectifier types, such as the type 80. Since the values shown by the curves are dependent on the circuit constants, transformer resistance and reactance and smoothing filter characteristics, they should be used only to indicate the tube performance under certain arbitrary, but usually typical, operating conditions.

AMPLIFIERS In amplifier tubes, the amplification depends on the fact that a small voltage applied to the control gridnas the same effect on the plate current as a much larger voltage applied to the plate. A measure of this amplifying effect is the AMPLIFICATION FACTOR, µ or mu, which indicates the relative effectiveness of the grid voltage versus the plate voltage in controlling the plate current. It is equal to the quotient of a small change in plate voltage divided by the compensating change in grid voltage necessary to maintain the plate current constant. THE TRANSCONDUCTANCE or MUTUAL COLUMNOTAGE, Gm, of a tube is a factor indicating the magnitude of the controlling effect of the control grid voltage on the plate current, and is expressed in micromhos which are equivalent to micromaperes per volt. It is equal to the quotient of a small change in plate current divided by the change in grid voltage producing it, when all other elements voltages are constant and there is no external impedance in the plate circuit. The PLATE RESISTANCE, Rp, of a tube is the effective internal a-c resistance between the plate and cathode. It is expressed in change in change in change in plate voltages on the other elements and no external impedance in the plate voltages on the other elements and no external impedance in the plate circuit. Amplification Tector, transconductance and plate resistance are connected by the relation Gracy/Rp, thence any one of these quantities may be found if the other two are known. In multi-grid tubes there may be several values of amplification factor and transconductance, depending on which element is used as the control grid and which element as the plate transconductance, or grid #1 to plate transconductance.

An amplifier tube may be considered as an a-o generator whose generated e.m.f., or open-circuit voltage is the product of the amplification factor, μ_1 and the a-o grid voltage, Eg. The voltage, μE_g , appears in the plate circuit in series with the plate resistance, R_p , which corresponds to the internal resistance of the generator. The transconductance is the short-circuit a-c current per unit of a-o grid voltage.

The VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION or VOLTAGE GAIN is the amplification obtained from a tube in connection with its associated circuit, and is equal to the quotient of the a-c voltage, $E_{\rm L}$, developed across the load resistance, $R_{\rm L}$, divided by the a-c grid voltage, $E_{\rm S}$. Since the a-c voltage generated in the output circuit of a tube is in series with the plate resistance, the a-c voltage developed across the load resistance depends on the relative values of $R_{\rm D}$ and $R_{\rm L}$. The voltage amplification is given by the following formulas:

VOLTAGE GAIN =
$$\frac{LIR_L}{R_P + R_L} = \frac{G_m R_P R_L}{R_P + R_L}$$
 (1)

TRIODES The static plate characteristic curves of a triode are similar to those of a diode, except that a family of curves is usually given, each curve corresponding to some arbitrarily chosen value of grid bias. Typical triode plate characteristic curves may be found in the rating and characteristic data section, for instance, under the types 6F5, 76, or 697. The other family of curves under the types 6F5 and 6Q7 shows the same information in another form, the relation between the d-o grid voltage, or bias and the d-o plate current for several values of d-o plate voltage, The amplification factor may be determined from the plate family of curves byfinding the plate voltage, at constant plate current, corresponding to two values of grid bias. The amplification factor is then equal to the quotient of the change in plate voltage divided by the change in grid voltage. The transconductance is equal to the slope of the plate current vs. grid voltage also be determined from the plate family of curves by finding the change in plate ourrent, at constant plate voltage, corresponding to a change in grid bias. The transconductance, in micromhos, is then equal to the change in plate current in microamperes divided by the change in grid voltage. The plate current in microamperes divided by the change in grid voltage. The plate current in microamperes divided by the change in grid voltage. The plate current in microamperes divided by the change in grid voltage. The plate current in microamperes divided by the change in grid voltage. The cresistance equals the slope of the plate current vs.plate voltage curve at any point where its value is desired. Thus, the three fundamental characteristics of a tube may be determined approximately from the static characteristic curves. In determining amplification factor, transconductance and plate resistance from the static characteristic curves, greater accuracy will be obtained if the increments read from the curves are as small as can be read conveniently.

can be read conveniently.

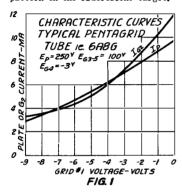
TETRODES The plate current vs. control grid voltage curves of a tetrode are similar to those of a triode, but the plate current vs.plate voltage curves are quite different, as may be seen by referring to the plate characteristic curves of a typical tetrode, such as the type 24A. At values of plate voltage higher than the screen grid voltage, where a tetrode is usually operated, the plate current eurose are relatively flat, indicating high values of plate resistance and amplification factor. In this region the value of plate current depends more on the value of the voltage than on the value of d-o plate voltage, at plate voltages lower than the screen grid voltage the values of plate current are unstable due to the effects of SECONDARY EMISSION. When the plate, or any other electrode, is more than about 12 volts positive the electrons which strike it cause it to emit secondary electrons. These electrons may be pulled back to the plate, or, if there is another electrode nearby at a higher-d-c potential, they may be drawn away from the plate to the higher potential electrode. In the region of the plate current characteristics where the plate is at a low d-c potential, the secondary electrons are drawn to the screen grid, decreasing the plate current and increasing the screen current correspondingly. In the operating region where the plate is at a higher potential than the screen grid, the plate current is increased and screen current correspondingly. In the operating region where the plate is at a higher potential than the screen grid, the plate our the screen grid. The amount of secondary emission is largely dependent on the surface condition of the electrodes and usually varies widely in different tubes. Tetrodes are ordinarily not operated under conditions which permit the plate voltage to fall below the screen grid voltage unless the design of the electrodes is such that secondary emission is largely eliminated. In beam power output tubes, which are tetrodes, the effects of secondary

Because of the electrostatic shielding effect of the screen grid, the control grid to plate capacitance of tetrodes is very much lower than that of triodes. Tetrodes designed for use in high frequency stages usually contain additional shields placed outside of the electron stream in such a way that the grid to plate capacitance is still further reduced. This feature makes tetrodes more suitable than triodes for use in amplifying r-f or i-f frequencies where large grid to plate capacitances would tend to cause oscillation or instability. The high amplification factor and plate resistance of tetrodes permit high gain and selectivity with the tuned circuits cridinarily used at high frequencies. The high amplification factor also permits high gain in resistance coupled audio frequency amplifiers.

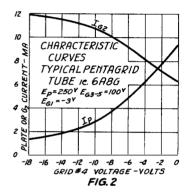
PENTODES The plate current vs. plate voltage curves of a pentode resemble those of a tetrode with the important exception that there is no abrupt dip in the curves at the point where the plate voltage equals the screen grid voltage. Refer to the plate characteristic curves of types 606, 42, etc., in the rating and characteristic data section for typical pentode curves. This improvement in characteristics results from the effect of the suppressor grid, #3 grid, which prevents the passage of secondary electrons between the plate and the screen grid. The plate current curves are flatter than in corresponding types of tetrodes, hence the plate resistance and amplification factor are correspondingly higher. Pentodes may be used for the same service as tetrodes and have the seme advantages of low grid to plate capacitance and high amplification factor and plate recistance. In addition, since the plate current curves are smooth over a wide range of plate voltage, pentodes can be operated as power amplifiers at large amplitudes of a-c voltage and current.

MIXER OR CONVERTER TURES An important characteristic of a mixer or converter stage is the CONVERSION TRANSCONDUCTANCE which is equal to the quotient of the beat frequency, or i-f, component of the plate current divided by the r-f signal voltage on the control grid, with no impedance in the plate circuit and constant d-c voltages on all the MIXER OR CONVERTER TUBES with no impedance in the plate circuit and constant d-c voltages on all the electrodes. In converter circuit calculations, conversion transconductance or single frequency amplifier circuits. The TRANSLATION GAIN of a mixer stage is analogous to the voltage gain of an amplifier stage, and is the ratio of the i-f output voltage appearing across the plate load impedance, to the r-f signal voltage applied to the control grid. Its value depends on the circuit constants as well as on the mixer tube characteristics and operating conditions. The CONVERSION PLATE RESISTANCE of a mixer tube is the effective plate resistance to the beat frequency, or i-f, component of the plate current and corresponds to the plate resistance of an amplifier tube. A pentagrid converter tube is ordinarily operated as if it consisted of two sections, each having its own control grid, both grids simultaneously controlling the plate current and corresponds resistance of an amplifier tube. A pentagrid converter tube is ordinarily operated as if it consisted of two sections, each having its own control grid, both grids simultaneously controlling the plate current in accordance with the separate grid voltages. The curves in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 show the effect of the inner number 1 and the outer number 4 control grid voltages respectively on the plate current and on the current to grid number 2 which serves as the anode of the inner section. The negative relation between the voltage on the outer control grid and the anode current of the inner section, shown in Fig. 2, is typical of pentagrid tubes. Each section has the characteristics of amplification factor, plate resistance and transconductance, the values depending on the d-c voltages applied to the electrodes of both sections.

TUNING INDICATORS For typical tuning indicator characteristic curves refer to the type GES in the rating and characteristic data section. The curve of shadow angle vs.grid bias is the most important as it shows the range of grid voltage necessary to completely control the pattern on the fluorescent target.



sections.

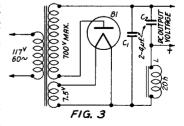


TUBE APPLICATION AND CIRCUITS

RECTIFIERS In the application of rectifier tubes care should be taken that the published maximum ratings are not exceeded. Rectifier tubes are rated for MAXIMUM A-C PLATE VOLTAGE, the maximum RIS value of a-c voltage that should be applied to the plate of the tube and for MAXIMUM D-C OUT-PUT CURRENT, the highest value of d-c plate current, averaged over one a-c cycle, at which the tube should be operated. They are also rated for MAXIMUM PEAK PLATE CURRENT, the maximum instantaneous peak value of plate current that should be permitted to flow through the tube and for MAXIMUM INVERSE PEAK VOLTAGE which is the maximum instantaneous peak value of plate voltage that should be applied to the tube during the half-cycle when the plate is negative and no current is flowing to the plate. THE VOLTAGE DROP is the d-c plate voltage corresponding to some specified value of d-c plate is the d-c plate voltage corresponding to some specified value of d-c plate current, usually equal to the maximum d-c output current per plate.

half-wave rectifier circuit is shown in Fig. 3 and a typical full-wave rectifier circuit in Fig. 4. A condensor input filter is shown in each condensor input lilter is shown in each circuit. If C1 were omitted the filter would be a choice input filter. With condensor input the dc output voltage will be higher and the regulation over poorer working range than choke input. Increasing the capacity of C1 will increase the d-c output voltage, but will also increase the peak age, but will also increase the peak plate current and the inverse peak voltage applied to the tube. Some filter circuits employ two chokes in series, as shown in Fig. 4, to further reduce the hum voltage. In some cases the plate supply for the output stage is plate supply for the output stage is taken from the first choke and the rest of the tubes supplied through both chokes. This allows a smaller choke with a lower current rating to be used for L2, and improves the regulation of the output voltage.

TYPICAL HALF WAVE RECTIFIER CIRCUIT



TYPICAL FULL WAVE RECTIFIER CIRCUIT

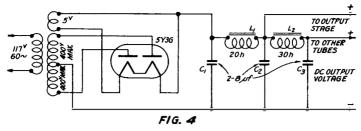
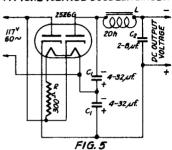


Fig. 5 shows a voltage doubler circuit such as is sometimes used in receivers operating directly from the a-o line without a power transformer. The dooutput voltage will be somewhat less than twice the value which would be obtained with a half-wave rectifier. Its value depends on the capacity of condensers, Cl, and on the d-o output current, as shown by the curves for the 2525 tube.

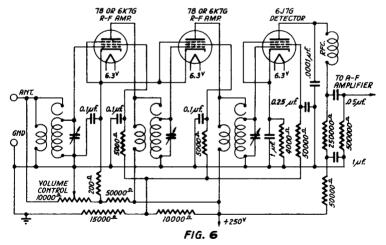
AMPLIFIERS Two general types of amplifiers are used in radio receivers, high frequency amplifiers for radio and intermediate frequencies and low frequency amplifiers for audio frequencies. High frequency amplifiers are usually transformer coupled and may be used over a range of frequencies as in a tuned r-f receiver, or at a single frequency as in the i-f amplifier of a

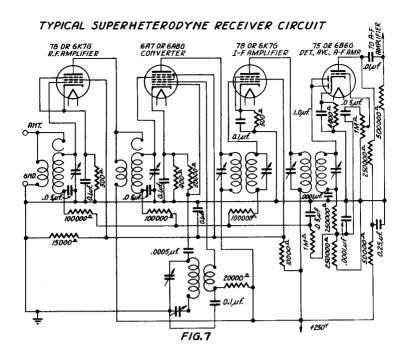
TYPICAL VOLTAGE DOUBLER CIRCUIT



quencies. High frequency amplifiers are usually transformer coupled and may be used over a range of frequencies as in a tuned r-f receiver, or at a single frequency as in the i-f amplifier of a superheterodyne receiver. Pentode or tetrode tubes are commonly used in high frequency arplifiers because of their low grid to plate capacitance and high values of transconductance and plate resistance. Fig.6 and Fig.7 show typical high frequency amplifier circuits such as are used in a tuned r-f receiver and in a superheterodyne receiver.

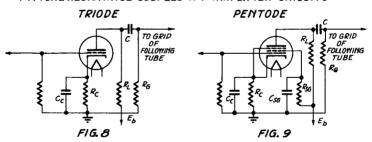
TYPICAL TUNED R-F AMPLIFIER AND DETECTOR CIRCUIT





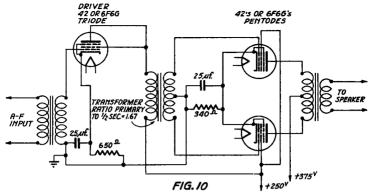
Low frequency amplifiers may be transformer coupled or resistance coupled. Transformer coupling is usually used with low-mu triodes and resistance coupling with high-mu triodes, tetrodes or pentodes. Fig. 8 shows a typical resistance coupled a-f amplifier stage using a triode and Fig. 9 shows a pentode resistance coupled a-f stage. The values of resistors and condensers used in these circuits may be found by referring to the Resistance Coupled Amplifier Design Curves on page 23.

TYPICAL RESISTANCE COUPLED A-F AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS

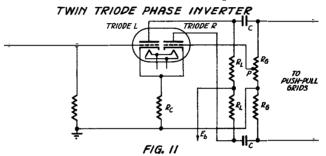


An amplifier stage may use one tube, or two tubes connected in parallel or in push-pull. In a push-pull amplifier stage the two tubes are connected in such a way that the two grid circuits are effectively in series and the two plate circuits likewise. Equal signal voltages 100° out of phase, are applied to the two grids by a center-tapped transformer or by a phase inverter circuit. The a-c plate currents and voltages are combined in the output circuit to give approximately twice the power output obtainable from a single tube operating under the same conditions, and the second and other even order harmonics cancel out. Fig. 10 shows a typical push-pull power amplifier stage transformer coupled to a driver stage. Transformer coupling is used where power is supplied to the push-pull grids as in Class AB or Class B operation. Either transformer or plase inverter input may be used where the output stage requires no driving power.

TYPICAL PUSH-PULL POWER AMPLIFIER-CLASS AB2



A PHASE INVERTER circuit is shown in Fig. 11. The signal voltage for triode R is obtained from the tap, P, on the resistor, Rg, in the output circuit of the other triode. This tap should be adjusted so that the signal voltage applied to triode R is equal to the input signal on the grid of triode L. For example, if the voltage gain of triode L is 25, the tap, P, should be adjusted to supply 1/25 of the voltage across Rg to the grid of triode R.



Amplifier stages are classified with respect to the tube operating conditions and the relation between the grid bias and the maximum normal value of a-c signal voltage, which determine the fraction of the a-c cycle during which plate current flows. In a CLASS A amplifier stage, the plate current flows during the complete a-c cycle, the grid bias usually being fixed at approximately one-half of the cutoff bias (the grid bias necessary to reduce the plate current to practically zero). Ordinarily, the maximum normal peak value of the a-c voltage is approximately equal to the grid bias and no Grid current flows during any portion of the cycle but this is not a necessary condition for Class A correction. The subscript I as in Class A necessary condition for Class A operation. The subscript l, as in Class is sometimes used to indicate that no grid current flows during any part the input cycle.

Fig. 12 shows the section of the plate current vs. plate voltage family of a triode operated as a CLASSA amplifier. The LOAD LINE represents the relation between the instantaneous values of grid voltage, plate voltage and plate current during a cycle at full rated signal level. Its slope is numerically equal to the reciprocal of the effective a-c impedance in the external plate circuit. Since this impedance is chiefly resistive, it is commonly refer ed to as the LOAD RESISTANCE, R. The operating point, 0, indicates the The operating point, 0, indicates the static values of plate voltage, E0, and current, I0, with no signal. The load line terminates at plate current curves corresponding to the maximum and minimum instantaneous values of grid voltage age at full rated signal, the swing in grid voltage being the same in either direction from the operating point, 0. The difference between the plate voltage at the operating point and at either end of the load line equals approximately the peak value of the a-c output voltage developed across the load resistance. The RMS value of the a-c output voltage will be 0.707 times the peak voltage obtained from the curves. The power output may then be calculated

200 TYPICAL TRIODE PLATE CHAR 160 . A OPERATION 120 S CURRENT-

POWER OUTPUT =
$$\frac{\left(\mathcal{E}_{RMS}\right)^{2}}{\mathcal{R}_{L}} = \frac{\left[0.707\left(\mathcal{E}_{max} - \mathcal{E}_{0}\right)\right]^{2}}{\mathcal{R}_{L}} = \frac{\left[0.707\left(\mathcal{E}_{0} - \mathcal{E}_{min}\right)\right]^{2}}{\mathcal{R}_{L}}$$
(2)

A more accurate formula which includes both halves of the cycle is:

$$POWER OUTPUT = \frac{(E_{max} - E_{min})(I_{max} - I_{min})}{8}$$
 (3)

The values of E_{max} , E_{min} , I_{max} , and I_{min} , are read from the curves as shown in Fig. 12. If the values of E_{max} , and E_{min} are expressed in volts, the values of I_{max} , and I_{min} should be expressed in amperes to give the power output in watts.

The second harmonic distortion, expressed in percent, may be calculated from the formula:

$$Z_{ND.} HARMONIC = \frac{I_{max} + I_{min}}{Z} - I_{o}$$

$$I_{max.} - I_{min} \times 100$$
(4)

Io is the value of d-c plate current at the operating point and is read from the curves. All the values of current in equation (4) should be expressed in the same units, milliamperes or amperes. Fig. 13 shows typical variations of power output, plate current and harmonic distortion with signal input voltage for a triode operated as a Class A amplifier. The power output varies approxi-mately as the square of the input volt-age and the distortion is low and is chiefly second harmonic.

TYPICAL TRIODE OUTPUT CHAR. 2.0 CLASS A OPERATION 1.6 STTRW POWER OUTPUT-Y

The PLATE EFFICIENCY is the percentage ratio of the power output to the product of the secrets d-c plate voltage and d-c plate current at full signal.

PLATE EFFICIENCY (%) =
$$\frac{P0}{E_{\rho} I_{\rho}} \times 100$$

(5) FIG. 13 In a Class A triode amplifier the plate efficiency is relatively low, 15% to 25%.

SIGNAL - RMS VOLTS

30 40

ZHD

Ιp

20

15

ın

n

CURRENT-MA.

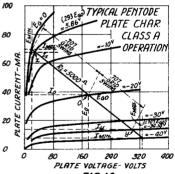
The POWER SELSITIVITY is the ratio of the power output to the square of the input signal voltage. Eg.

> POWER SENSITIVITY = $\frac{P0}{F_{-}^{2}}$ (6)

10

The nower sensitivity of a Class A triode amplifier is also relatively low.

The method of calculating the approxi-rate power cutput and distortion for a pentode or a tetrode, operated as a Class A amplifler, is similar to that for tricdes. Fig. 14 shows a family of plate characteristic curves for a typical periode Class A amplifier. The power output may be calculated approximate for mula:



$$\rho_0 = \frac{[I_{max} - I_{min} + 1.41(I_x - I_y)]^2 \frac{E_{max} - E_{min}}{I_{max} - I_{min}}}{32}$$
(7)

The values are read from the curves at the points indicated in Fig. 14. The values of Ix and Ix are determined by the intersections of the load line with

the plate current curves corresponding to grid biases of 0.208 Ego and 1.707 FIG.14 Ego respectively, where Ego is the value of the grid bias at the operating point, 0.

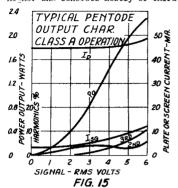
The second harmonic distortion, expressed in percent, may be calculated from the formula:

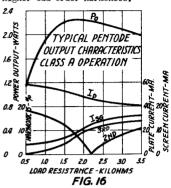
$$2 \text{NO. HARMONIC} = \frac{I_{\max} + I_{\min} - 2I_o}{I_{\max} - I_{\min} + 1.4I(I_X - I_y)} \times 100 \tag{8}$$

The third harmonic distortion, in percent, is given by the formula:

$$3RD. HARMONIC = \frac{I_{max} - I_{min} - 1.4I(I_X - I_Y)}{I_{max} - I_{min} + 1.4I(I_X - I_Y)} \times 100$$
 (9)

Fig. 15 shows the variation of power output, plate current, screen current and distortion with signal input voltage and Fig. 16 shows the variation of the same quantities with load resistance for a typical pentode class A Ambific. A pentode is normally operated with a load resistance of approximately the value at which the second harmonic is a minimum. In some cases, the load resistance is adjusted for a lower value of third harmonic and the second harmonic is balancing amount of second harmonic in a preceding stage. Beam power tubes are frequently operated with lower values of load resistance than are pentodes to reduce the odd harmonic distortion. A Class A pentode amplifier generally has higher plate efficiency, 35% to 45%, and higher power sensitivity than a Class A triode. The distortion is also generally higher and consists mostly of third and higher odd order harmonics.





two tubes or the two In a CLASS B amplifier stage sections of a twin tube are used in a push-pull circuit. The grid bias is fixed at approximately are used in a push-pull directit. The grid blas is lixed at approximately the cutoff value and plate current flows in each plate circuit on alternate half-cycles of signal voltage when the grid is positive. Since the grid of a Class B tube is swinging positive during a considerable portion of the cycle, grid current usually flows for part of the cycle. This grid voltage

and current represent power which must and current represent power which must be supplied by the preceding tube called the DRIVER TURE. The power output of the driver tube is often the limiting factor in determining the power output of a Class B stage. Since the average value of the plate current of a Class value of the plate current of a Class B stage varies considerably with signal voltage, the plate voltage supply should have good regulation to prevent excessive decrease in d-o plate voltage and limitation of output as the signal voltage are is relied. age is raised.

KΛ CLASS B OPERATION L EFF. R. = 1/4 PLATE TO PLATE LOAD RESIS. +104 30 n

TYPICAL TRIODE

PLATE CHAR.

Fig. 17 shows the section of the plate current vs.plate voltage family of a tri-ode used as a Class B amplifier. In

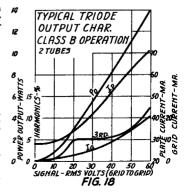
code used as a Class Bampillier. In 0 Class B operation the plate current of one tube is practically cutoff during each alternate half-cycle and contributes very little to the power output. The power output from the two tubes may be calculated approximately from the plate family of one tube and is equal to the sum of the power outputs represented by the extensions of the load line on either side of the operating point,0.

$$PO = \frac{(E_o - E_{min})(I_{max} - I_o)}{2} + \frac{(E_{max} - E_o)(I_o - I_{min})}{2}$$
 (10)

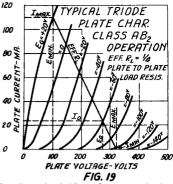
Since the plate current of one tube is practically cutoff during each alternate half-cycle, formula (10) may be reduced to a further approximation:

$$PO = \frac{(E_0 - E_{min.}) I_{max.}}{2} \qquad (II)$$

The actual power output is somewhat higher than that shown by these relations because of the effects of the third and other odd harmonics. Fig.18 shows typical variations of power output, plate current and distortion with signal interest and the state of the state put voltage for a Class B Amplifier. The distortion is chiefly third and other odd harmonics. The plate efficiency, 50% to 65%, and the power sensitivity at full power output are both relatively high.



A CLASS AB amplifier stage is one which operates under conditions intermediate between Class A and Class B. The grid bias is fixed at a value between that for Class A operation and outoff and plate current flows in each plate circuit for less than one complete cycle but for more than one half-cycle of signal voltage. If the normal maximum peak value of the signal voltage does not exceed the grid bias and no grid ourrent flows during any part of the in-put cycle, the amplifier may be desig-nated as Class AB1. If grid current nated as class AD1. If grid current flows during any portion of the input cycle the amplifier may be designated as Class AB2. Fig. 19 shows the section of the plate voltage plate current family of a triode used as a Class AB2 amplifier. The cover output for the Amplifier. The power output from two tubes may be computed approximately approximately



troes may be computed approximately FIG. 19 from the plate family of one tube in the same manner as for Class B operation. The characteristics of power output, plate current, plate efficiency and plate current fluctuations with signal and driving power are intermediate between those of Class A and Class B operations. ation.

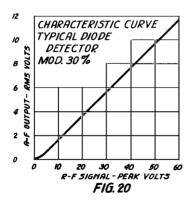
Power output pentodes or tetrodes may be used as Class B or Class AB Amplifiers, and the approximate power output may be computed from the plate current vs. plate voltage curves in the same way as in the case of triodes.

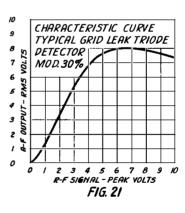
In a CLASS C amplifier the grid bias is fixed at a value greater than the cutoff value and the plate current flows during less than one half-cycle. Class C amplifiers are not used in radio receivers, although an OSCILLATOR may be considered as a special type of Class C amplifier in which the input voltage is derived from the output voltage by means of circuit coupling.

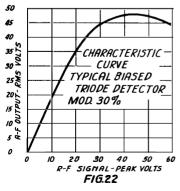
CLASS BC amplifier stage is one which operates under conditions intermedi-te between Class B and Class C and is not used in radio receivers. ate

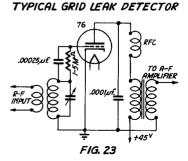
Detectors are used in radio receivers

DETECTOR AND AUTOMATIC Detectors are used in radio receivers to separate volume control circuits the audio frequency component of the modulated signal from the high frequency carrier or to change the carrier frequency. In superheterodyne receivers, the first detector is important characteristic of a detector tube is the relation between the refigigal input voltage and the resultant a-f or i-f output voltage. This relation is shown for a typical didde in Fig.20, for a triode operated as a grid leak detector in Fig. 21 and for a biased triode detector in Fig. 22.









In a grid leak detector circuit, Fig. 23, the r-f signal is rectified in the grid-cathode circuit which acts as a diode detector. The a-f voltage across the grid leak and condenser is amplified by the tube and the amplified voltage age appears in the plate circuit. The r-f signal is also amplified by the tube and an r-f filter should be inserted in the output circuit to prevent the high frequency from reaching the a-f amplifier. Increasing the resistance of the grid leak increases the sensitivity to weak signals, but tends to introduce instability and distortion with large signals.

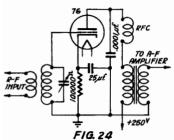
In a biased detector circuit, Fig. 24, a high negative bias is applied to the grid and the no-signal plate current is tigally zero. The rectification practically zero. The rectification takes place in the plate circuit due to the fact that more plate circuit due to on the positive half-cycles of the sig-nal voltage than on the negative half-cycles. Both a-f and r-f voltages an-pear in the plate oycles. Bot pear in the plate circuit and an ref filter should be used to by-pass the ref component. A biased detector norr-f component. A biased detector nor-mally draws no grid current and there-fore does not decrease the sensitivity and selectivity of the input circuit.

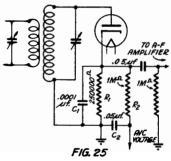
Diode detectors are commonly used because of their ready adaptation to decause of their ready adaptation to detection and control circuits. A diode detector circuit, shown in Fig. 25, functions as a half-wave rectifier and TYPICAL DIODE DETECTOR CIRCUIT the a-f voltage appears across the load resistor, R1, which is by-passed for r-f by condenser C1. The by-pass condenser C1 charges up to a voltage approximately equal to the nesk voltage of the by condenser C1. The Dy-pass condenser. C1 charges up to a voltage approximately equal to the peak voltage of the signal and maintains a d-o voltage proportional to the carrier amplifude across the load resistor, R1. Since diode detectors are operated at very small currents, the operating characteristics of all types are practically the same.

Automatic volume control, AVC, may be obtained by applying the d-o voltage developed across the diode load resistor, as a negative bias, to the control grids of the r-f and i-f amplifier tubes in the receiver so that their gain increases or decreases as the r-f signal decreases or increases. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 25. The filter

Rg - Cg is introduced to prevent the AVC voltage from varying at audio frequencies and to prevent high frequency voltage from being fed back to the r-f or i-f emplifier tubes.

TYPICAL BIASED DETECTOR





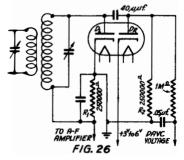
In diode detector circuits certain precautions should be taken to insure linearity and low distortion with high percentage modulation. The r-f signal voltage applied to the diode should be approximately 10 volts, and the ratio of the a-c impedance to the d-c resistance in the diode circuit should be as high as possible. The a-c impedance is usually less than the d-c resistance in the diode circuit due to the shunting effect of the AVC network and the grid leak of the following audio amplifier tube. Therefore, the grid leak and AVC filter resistors should be as high as allowable in the grid circuits of the a-f and r-f amplifier tubes, and the diode load resistor should not be too high. The a-c/d-c impedance ratio may be improved by feeding the a-f amplifier and the AVC network from a tap on the diode load resistor, as shown in Fig. 7. While this connection reduces the sensitivity, it increases the a-c/d-c impedance ratio appreciably. in Fig. 7. While this coimpedance ratio appreciably.

a-o/d-o impedance ratio appressions.
The r-f by-pass condenser across the
diode load resistor should not be too
large as this will cause loss of gain
and distortion at the higher audio fre-

quencies.

In some cases it is desirable for the AVC action to be delayed until the sigand reaches a certain predetermined strength, in order that the receiver may receive weak signals with maximum sensitivity. A circuit which accom-plishes this is called a delayed AVC, or DAVC circuit and is shown in Fig. 26. or DAVC circuit and is shown in Fig.28. Diode, D_L, is used as a detector to supply a-f voltage to the a-f amplifier and diode, D_R, is used to supply delayed AVC voltage. The amount of delay depends on the voltage on the cathode of D_R. For example, if the cathode of D_R is returned to a point 3 volts above ground, no current can flow through D_R until the signal strength

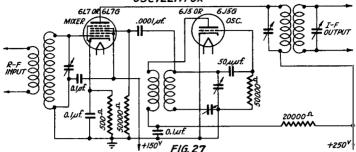
TYPICAL DIODE DETECTOR CIRCUIT WITH DELAYED AVC



3 volts above ground, no current can flow through DR until the signal strength increases sufficiently to cause more than 3 volts to be developed across R3, and the AVC action is delayed until the signal reaches approximately R3, and one 3 volts peak.

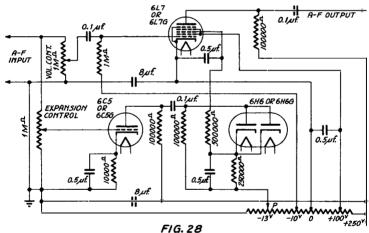
ing r-f signal to the i-f frequency. Two tubes may be used, one as the oscillator and the other as the mixer, or first detector, or both functions may be combined in a single converter tube such as a type 6A7 ora 6A6G. Fig.27 shows a typical frequency converter circuit using a pentagrid mixer tube and a separate oscillator. A typical pentagrid converter circuit using a single tube is shown in the circuit of Fig. 7.

SEPARATE TYPICAL FREQUENCY CONVERTER CIRCUIT USING OSCILLATOR



VOLUME EXPANDER CIRCUIT In the recording of phonograph records or in broad-casting, particularly of music having a large VOLUME EXPANDER CIRCUIT In the recording of phonograph records or in broadcasting, particularly of music having a large
volume range such as symphony orchestra selections, the volume range is compressed so that the soft passages are louder and the loud passages are softer than in the original music. This compression is necessary to keep the
soft passages above the background noise level of the equipment and to prevent the loud passages from overcutting the grooves on the record or over
modulating the carrier. More natural reproduction of such music may be obtained by the use of a volume expander amplifier which amplifies the loud went the ____ modulating the carrie-inded by the use of a passages more than the soft passages Fig. 28 shows a circuit for a volume of 6L7G pentagrid tube. the and thus increases the volume range. volume expander amplifier using a type 6L7

VOLUME EXPANDER CIRCUIT



The operation of the circuit is as follows: The gain of the 6L7 audio amplifier depends on the bias on number 3 grid. The input signal is applied to the number 1 grid of the 6L7 and also to the grid of the 6C5. The amplified signal from the 6C5 is rectified by the 6H6 or 6H6G and the d-c output voltage applied, as a positive bias, to the number 3 grid of the 6L7 so that the gain increases and decreases with the amplitude of the signal. The position of tap, P, determines the initial bias on grid number 3 of the 6L7 and should be adjusted so that the no-signal plate current of the 6L7 is 0.15 milliamperss. The input signal on the grid of the 6L7 should not exceed one volt peak in order to prevent excessive distortion. If it is desired to delay the expander action until the input signal reaches a certain level, a negative bias may be applied to the plates of the 6H6 or 6H6G rectifier tubes.

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL CIRCUITS

An automatic frequency control circuit, as applied to a superheterodyne receiver, is one which automatically controls the oscillator frequency in such a manner that the intermediate frequency is maintained at the frequency to which the i-f amplifier is tuned. Thus, a receiver equipped with AFC automatically corrects inaccuracies in manual tuning and compensates for oscillator drift. AFC circuit consists of a frequency discriminator circuit and a control circuit. The discriminator detects changes in intermediate frequency and supplies ald-c voltage, the polarity of which depends on the direction of the frequency change, to the control circuit which changes the oscillator frequency and returns the intermediate frequency to the proper value.

FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATOR CIRCUIT FOR AFC.

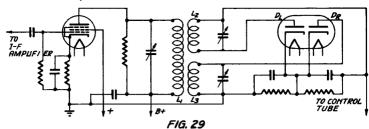
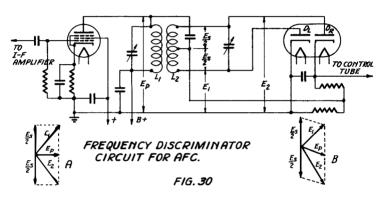


Fig. 29 shows a frequency discriminator circuit. The primary, In, is tuned to the intermediate frequency of the receiver and loosely coupled to the secondances, Io and Lo, which are tuned to frequencies spaced equally above and below the intermediate frequency. The voltages across Lo and Lo are applied to a duo-diode rectifier as shown. The d-c output voltage of this rectifier is the AFC voltage and is equal to the difference between the voltages developed by each diode. When the 1-f signal is on the center frequency the voltages applied to the diodes are equal, the d-c output voltages are equal and no resultant AFC voltage is developed. If the 1-f frequency changes toward the resonant frequency of Lo, more voltage will be applied to diode, DL, than to the other diode, DL will develop more d-c voltage than Dn, and the resultant AFC voltage will be negative with respect to ground. In like meanner, if the 1-f frequency changes toward the resonant frequency of Lo, the resultant AFC voltage will be positive with respect to ground.



Another discriminator circuit which does not depend on side circuits, tuned above and below the intermediate frequency, for its operation is shown in Pig. 30. In this circuit the primary L₁, and the secondary, L₂ are both tuned to the intermediate frequency of the receiver and are loosely coupled, the operation of the circuit depends on the fact that at the resonant frequency the primary voltage, E₀, and the secondary voltage, E₈, are 90° out of phase and on the fact that the phase angle varies as the frequency changes, and of circuit is arranged so that the voltage, E₁, applied to one diode is the vector must of the primary voltage and one-half of the secondary voltage, and the voltage, E₀, applied to the other diode is the vector sum of the primary voltage and the voltage, E₀, applied to the other diode is the vector sum of the primary voltage and to other half of the secondary voltage. As in Fig. 20, the resultant AFC voltage is the difference between the d-c voltages developed by each clode. Vector diagram, A, in Fig. 30 shows the phase relations of the several voltages when the applied voltage is at the resonant frequency. Since the voltages are placed to the diodes are equal, no resultant AFC voltage is developed. If the applied to thate equal, no resultant AFC voltage is developed. If the applied to the greater than E₂ applied to the other clode. D₁ will develop more d-c voltage than D₁ and the resultant AFC voltage will be preative with respect to ground. If the frequency changes in the opposite direction, E₁ will be greater than E₂ and the resultant AFC voltage will be negative with respect to ground.

CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR AFC

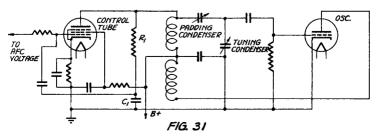


Fig. 31 shows a control circuit which controls the oscillator frequency in accordance with the d-c voltage developed by the discriminator. The plate of the control tube is coupled to the oscillator tank coil and a voltage approximately 90° out of phase with the voltage across the tank coil is applied to the grid. In Fig. 31 this out of phase voltage is obtained from condenser, 01, which is in series with resistor, 81, across the tank coil. In practice the resistance of 81 is smade much greater than the reactance of C1 and the current through 01 is practically in phase with the voltage across the tank coil. The voltage across C1 is therefore practically 90° out of phase with the tank coil voltage. The plate circuit of the control tube then acts like an inductance across the tank coil. The value of this effective inductance depends on the bias on the grid of the control tube. As the bias of the control tube is determined by the AFC voltage generated by the discriminator, the control tube tends to maintain the oscillator at the proper frequency.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING PRACTICES

FILAMENT AND HEATER VOLTAGE Radio receiving tubes are designed to operate satisfactorilywith moderate variations in heater or filament voltage from the rated values. However, for best performance and life the rated values should be maintained as closely as possible. At excessively high values of heater or filament voltage there is danger of heating the first grid to the point where it emits a sufficient number of electrons to interfere with the proper functioning of the tube and in acoperated receivers the hum introduced from the a-c heater supply is likely to be greatly increased. Furthermore, the rate of evaporation of active material from the cathode is greatly accelerated with corresponding reduction in tube life. At excessively low heater or filament voltages the electron emission from the cathode may be reduced to the point where the tube characteristics and the receiver performance are seriously affected. In the case of tubes in which a relatively large current is drawn from the cathode, particularly power amplifier and rectifier tubes, operation under such conditions is apt to result in serious damage to the tube and early failure.

It is now standard practice to design a-c operated receivers for a line voltage of 117 volts and the filament and heater transformers should be designed to supply exactly the rated voltages to the heaters and filaments with this line voltage. If this is the case, the performance and life of the tubes will not be seriously affected by the normal fluctuations in line voltage, if these are not more than ten percent. The best practice is to have the receiver power transformer supplied with taps so that the voltages may be held within 5% of the normal value. When the filaments or heaters are operated in series the total voltage does not divide exactly equally among the various tube filaments or heaters due to small variations in line voltage are exaggorated. It is important that receivers having the heaters connected in series be designed to supply exactly the rated value of current to the heaters or filaments at the standard line voltage of 117 volts.

The tubes used in automobile receivers are designed to give satisfactory life and performance with the heater voltage fluctuating between 5,5 and 8,0 volts as in normal automobile operation and the connections should be arranged to maintain the heater voltage at all times within this range.

In home receivers where the heater or filament current is supplied directly from two-volt or six-volt storage batteries the variation in filament voltage will normally not be excessive. However, precautions should be taken against excessive voltage drop in the filament supply connections and against abnormal battery voltages such as might occur during battery charging or when the battery is discharged.

For best results, the filament voltage applied to two-volt tubes should be within the range of 1.5 to 2.2 volts. Operation at a voltage of 2.3 volts for a short period is permissible. The tubes are generally operative at voltages as low as 1.7 volts but with reduced sensitivity and output.

The two-volt-tube receivers designed for use with aircells are equipped with the proper series resistor for maintaining the filament voltage within a suitable range during the life of the battery. With many two-volt-tube receivers for use with three-volt dry batteries or dry packs there are provided ballast tubes which tend to hold the filament current at the proper value. It is essential that these ballast tubes be rated for the same value of current as the total filament current of the receivers with which they are used. As the characteristics of the ballast tube are apt to undergo a permanent change during life, it is advisable to replace it whenever the filament battery is replaced.

Some two-volt-tube receivers now employ a typo of resistor tube which may be used with a storage battery, aircell or drycell supply. (See "EB" resistor tubes at end of rating and characteristic data section).

Some two-volt-tube receivers are designed to operate with the filament voltage supplied directly from a 4.5 volt dry battery or dry pack, the two-volt tubes being used in pairs with the filaments in series. The range of filament voltage is somewhat greater in this case than in the preceding cases but better battery economy is obtained.

TUBE MOUNTING The common and safest practice is to meant tubes in a vertical position. However, it is also generally permissible to mount them in a herizontal position. When filament type tubes are mounted horizontally they should be turned so that the plane of the filament is vertical, to avoid the chance of the filament sagging sufficiently to touch the grid er the plate.

Provision should be made for free circulation of air around the tubes. This applies particularly to the rectifier and power output tubes which must dissipate considerable power. Too close confinement increases the chance of grid emission or loss of vacuum due to electrolysis of the glass between the sealed in leads at high glass temperatures.

Modern tubes, particularly those of the heater type, are capable of withstanding relatively sovere vibration for short periods without damage. If they are subjected to sovere vibration continuously a gradual wearing away of the insulated heater scating or of the mica spacer is liable to occur and premature failure of the tube may result. Where the receiver is likely to be subjected to sovere vibration a cushioned mounting should be provided for the receiver chassis and means should be employed to prevent or damp out resonant vibrations of the chassis and tubes.

MICROPHONICS Microphonic howling, when due to a tube, is caused by mechanical feedback from the speaker to the tube either through the air or through the chassis. Tubes which are followed by high audio frequency gain are most susceptible. Heater type tubes are much less microphonic them filament types and ordinarily give no trouble except under extreme conditions. In filament types, particularly the two-volt types, the filament may be set into vibration at its resonant frequency by extremely small impulses of the same frequency. In present day tubes improved methods of filament support are used to reduce this tendency and to camp out oscillations of the filament, but if the audio frequency gain in the receiver is high, special precautions must be taken in the receiver reduce mechanical feedback. The most sensitive tube should not be mounted close to the speaker; the speaker should not be rigidly connected to cabinet or chassis; the chassis should have a cushioned mounting in the cabinet and resonant vibrations in the chassis should be avoided or damped out.

Ordinary precautions against tube microphonics are usually sufficient for audio frequency gains up to about 100 db. with heater type tubes and up to about 50 db. with two-volt tubes. Gains exceeding these values usually require special precautions areainst tube microphonics and hum. Microphonic troubles may originate in the converter or even in the 1-f amplifier tubes through audio frequency modulation of the carrier or of the 1-f frequency, even when the gain in the audio frequency stages, is not especially high. Similar precautions should be used to avoid this type of microphonic effect.

HUM In modern a-c operated receivers filament type tubes are used only as plate-supply rectifiers or as output tubes. Filters are provided to eliminate the hum voltage developed in the rectifier section by the a-c supply. The voltage gain in the output stage is usually low and the hum is not noticeable if the simple precautions are taken of connecting the grid and plate return leads to the mid-point of the filament transformer secondary and of having this point well by-passed to the chassis. The heater type tubes used in all the other positions are so designed that, under favorable circuit conditions, only very small hum voltages are introduced into the audio and radio frequency circuits by the a-c heater voltage and current. For minimum hum the ground connection to the heaters should be made to the center point of the heater winding. If hum is present, it is usually caused by improper filtering or is introduced by some circuit element other than the tubes.

However, under some conditions, a troublesome amount of hum may originate in the tubes. The second detector tube or the first audio amplifier tube is most likely to give trouble because it is followed by the maximum audio gain, Hum may also originate in the mixer or in the i-f amplifier tubes, due to 60 cycle modulation of the r-f or i-f carrier.

The most common cause of hum in a tube is a minute leakage current between the heater and the cathode, which by flowing through some high resistance circuit element, such as the cathode resistor, develops a small voltage which is amplified by the succeeding audio frequency stages. To reduce hum from this source the cathode resistor should be by-passed and the cathode should be made negative with respect to the heater.

Other circuit precautions include the proper shielding of the tubes and component parts to prevent both electrostatic and electromagnetic coupling between them, and the arrangement of the wiring in such a way that leads followed by high audio frequency gains are not looped around the filament supply wires and are kept as far as possible from any leads carrying alternating currents.

Hum is sometimes introduced by the direct action of a strong 60 cycle magnetic field on the tubes. This occurs when the tubes are placed too close to the power transformer or the filter choke and the chassis should be laid out to avoid this possibility.

GRID CIRCUIT RESISTORS In present day receivers grid circuit resistors of relatively high values are commonly used, for instance, in resistance coupled amplifier stages, in the diode detector stage and in automatic volume control and other automatic control networks. As a result, a grid current of as little as a few microamperes may cause serious reduction in the grid bias due to the voltage drop in these resistors. This condition may lead to reduced sensitivity, instability or even to serious overheating and damage to the tubes or other circuit elements. Circuits in which a common resistor is inserted in the grid return lead of two or more tubes are particularly susceptible to loss of bias due to grid current.

The tubes are always checked for grid current during final testing in the factory and are held to a limit of not more than one or two microamperes. The average value is a small fraction of a microampere. However, when a tube is operated in a receiver, a higher value of grid current may appear due to a minute evolution of gas from the perts or to a small amount of erratic electrical leakage across on inculator or to a small amount of thermal electron emission from the grid. The grid current due to gas usually tends to decrease rapidly as the receiver is operated. The current due to grid emission appears only after the tube has become heated to its maximum operating temperature and is aggravated by any conditions tending to overheat the tube, such as insufficient prevision for sir circulation, high line voltage, excessive plate voltage or insufficient grid bias.

The best presention against trouble from this source is the avoidance of circuits which depend for their operation on extremely high values of grid resistors. A second presention is to obtain the grid bies by means of the voltage drop in a cathode, or self-bias, recistor rather than to use a fixed bies. With self-bias any tendency toward the loss of bias due to grid current is partially compensated for by an increase in the self-bias because of the resultant increase in plate current. A further presenting is the of the resultant increase in plate current. A further presuttin is the avoidance of encessive plate and screen grid voltages and currents by making sure that the tubes are operated well within their maximum ratings even at the highest line voltages. A fair amount of regulation in the screen and plate voltage supplies is also helpful in this respect.

As a general rule, the grid resistor for a single tube, exclusive of the output tube, should not erosed three mogorms and a maximum of one regorm woul be preferable. Where a resistor is common to the grid circuit of two or more tubes take value of the resistor should not exceed these values divided by the number of tubes whose grid current flows through it. The above rule applies in the case of self-bias.

In the case of fixed-bias, the maximum value of the grid resistor never exceed one megohm and this value should be reduced in inverse proportion to the number of tubes for whose grid current it forms a path. In splight these rules it should be noted that they refer to the total resistance in the grid circuit including the sum of all series resistors such as are used in some control circuits.

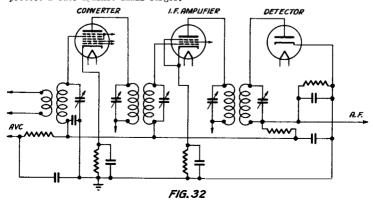
In the case of output tubes, a maximum value for the grid resistor is commonly given with the tube rating. In general, a value of one megohm is the maximum safe value for tubes of low output ratings up to 3 or 4 watts and maximum safe value for tubes of low output ratings u 1/10 to 1/4 megohm for tubes of higher output ratings.

PRECAUTIONS AGAINST BLOCKING DUE TO SECONDARY EMISSION When a sufficient-

voltage is applied momentarily to a control grid there is an emission of secondary electrons from this grid to the screen grid or to the plate. One conditions this current may exceed the flow of electrons from the cathode to the central grid so that there is a net flow of electrons into the grid through the external grid circuit. If this circuit includes a very high resistance the resultant voltage drop may be sufficient to maintain the grid at a positive notential in spite of an externally applied negative crid bias. When the grid becomes "locked" positive in this manner the tube is blocked and incorative and may be permanently damaged by overheating due to the resultant encessive plate current.

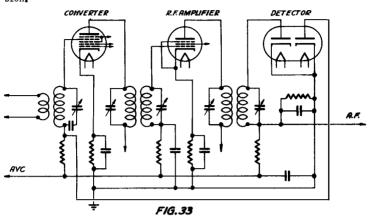
In most tubes the secondary endssion characteristic of the control grid is low enough so that this trouble will occur only under abnormal conditions. A frequent cause of trouble is a defective wave change switch that applies a high positive der voltage to the grid momentarily during switching. Surges sufficiently high may reach the ref amplifier tubes or the converter tube to cause blocking under certain circuit conditions. Sufficient surge is also sometimes developed in the output tube, when the set is turned on, to cause blocking under bad circuit conditions.

To avoid trouble of this kindit is advisable to use as low values of resistance as is possible in the grid circuits of the tubes that may be subjected to surge, particularly the tubes mentioned above. The switches should be designed and adjusted to reduce grid current surges to a minimum. The circuits should be arranged to provide high damping for surges. This can frequently be accomplished by taking advantage of the damping effect of the grid current flow when a grid is thrown slightly positive. This alone will protect a tube against small surges.



Added damping for an r-f amplifier or a converter tube may be obtained by coupling its grid circuit to the grid circuit of an i-f amplifier tube, as shown in Fig. 32, so that a surge reaching the grid of the r-f amplifier or the converter tube is partially dissipated by causing grid current to flow in the i-f amplifier tube.

It is also possible to connect a diode to the r-f amplifier or converter tube grid circuit in such a way that a surge will be dissipated by causing current to flow through the diode. Fig. 33 shows a diode connected to the grid circuit of a converter tube to prevent blocking due to secondary emis-



CONVERSION CURVES

The following curves, Figs. 34, 35 and 36, may be used to find the approximate operating conditions for power amplifier triodes, tetrodes and pentodes at other than the published operating conditions.

Fig. 34 should be used for triodes operated at other than the published plate voltage and for tetrodes and pentodes operated at other than the published plate and soreen voltages. For example, suppose it is desired to operate a pentode power amplifier at a plate and soreen voltage 20% lower than the published values. The percent change from the published operating conditions may be read at the intersections of the curves with the -20% ordinate. Thus, for a 20% decrease in plate and soreen voltages, the grid bias should be decreased 20% or the bias resistor increased 12%, the load resistance should be increased 12%, the plate and screen current will be decreased 27% and the power output will decrease 42%. Values for triodes may be determined from the curves in the same manner.

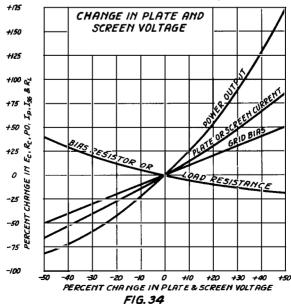


Fig. 35 should be used for tetrodes and pentodes where only the plate voltage is changed and the values are read from the curves in the same way as in Fig. 34.

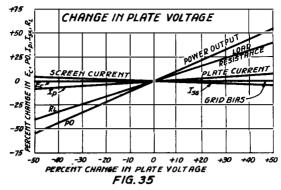
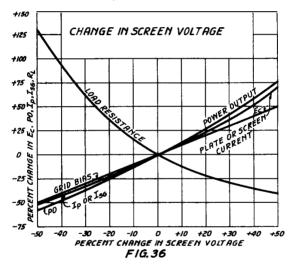


Fig. 36 should be used for tetrodes and pentodes where only the screen voltage is changed and the values are read from the curves as in the previous figures. Tetrodes and pentodes should not be operated with the screen voltage appreciably higher than the plate voltage.

When choosing new operating conditions for any tube the published maximum ratings should not be exceeded.



RESISTANCE-COUPLED AMPLIFIER DESIGN CURVES

The curves in Figs.38 to 43 give circuit design data for use with the heater type tubes commonly used in resistance-coupled amplifiers. The curves show the proper value of cathode resistor, R₁, for use with several values of plate resistor, R₁, at plate supply voltages from 90 to 300 volts. The values of output voltage, E_O, (peak volts) at maximum signal and the voltage gain, VG, are also shown by the curves.

Typical circuit diagrams for triode and pentode resistance coupled amplifiers may be found on page 11.

The value of the coupling condenser, C, depends on the value of R_g , the grid resistor for the following tube and for approximately 75 percent of the high frequency response at 60 cycles the value will be:

$$C = \frac{0.003}{R_6} \qquad C = \mu f \qquad R_G = MEGOHMS$$

The curves were plotted using a value of $R_g = 2 R_L$ in all cases.

For the condition, $\rm R_g$ = $\rm R_L$, the value of $\rm R_0$ from the curves should be decreased 15%

For the condition, R_g = 4 R_L , the value of R_c from the curves should be increased 10%.

The value of $R_{\rm g}$ should not exceed the maximum value allowable in the grid circuit of the following tube.

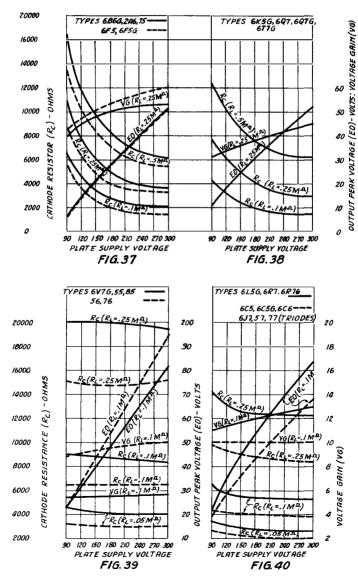
The proper value for the cathode by-pass condenser, C_0 , may be found from the relation:

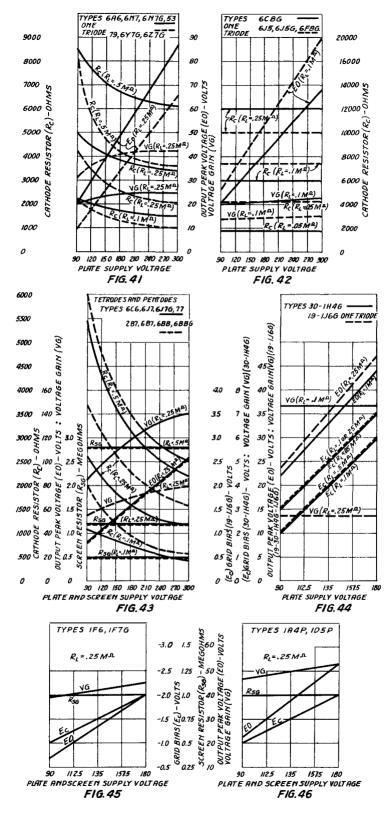
$$C_c = \frac{7000}{R_c}$$
 $C_c = \mu f$ $R_c = 0 HMS$

The value of the screen by-pass condenser should be at least 0.05 to 0.1 μ f.

In phase inverter circuits, such as the one shown in Fig. 11 on page 12, where a contact cathode resistor is used the value of the resistor should be one-half that read from the curves for a single tube and the cathode by-pass condenser should be omitted.

The curves in Figs. 44, 45 and 46 apply to two-volt tubes and are similar to those in the previous figures, except that values of grid bias instead of cathode resistor are shown.





TUBE TESTING

All tubes are put through a mechanical and electrical test in the factory as one of the last operations. They are individually checked for such items as short circuits, open circuits, grid current, electron emission from the cathode, tube noise and certain operating characteristics such as plate current, transconductance or power output. The original design has previously been completely tested for all important operating characteristics. The individual factory tests insure that each tube is of good quality so far as factory processing is concerned and that it conforms to the original design within standard tolerances, as indicated by one or more key characteristics. At frequent, regular intervals sample tubes are selected at random from the production and are tested in the laboratory for all important characteristics. Random samples of regular production tubes are also life tested at approximately maximum rated voltages and the characteristics are measured after various periods of operation to determine the quality and the degree of constancy of the characteristics during life.

The test equipment required for this factory and laboratory testing is elaborate and expensive and one test set can readily accomodate only a few tube types out of the two hundred that are now on the market. Obviously, it is neither practical nor necessary, for the tube dealer or even for the set manufacturer to make as complete a test of tubes as is done by the tube manufacturer. However, a small percentage of defects develop during shipment and handling and most dealers find it advantageous to check each tube, when sold, as an insurance that it is operative and to check the condition of tubes that have been in service. Various types of relatively simple tube testing equipment have been developed for the dealer's use. In most cases this simple equipment will not give an accurate measurement of a tube's operating characteristics or of its ability to perform satisfactorily in any particular receiver. The simplest will at least tell whether or not a tube is operative, and the more elaborate will give an approximate indication of the value of some major characteristic.

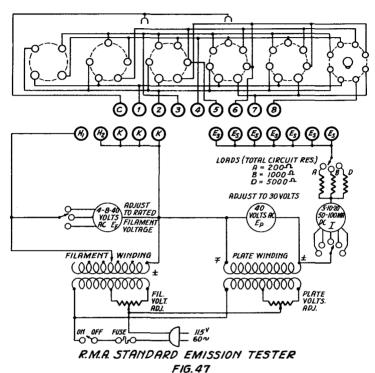
Since a radio tube cannot perform properly without a copious supply of electrons from the cathode, a test that will measure or at least give a comparative indication of the electron emission can be used as a rough cheek on the operating condition of a tube and of its ability to perform up to the normal standard for its type. In the common form of emission type tube chocker a fixed value of a-c voltage is applied between the cathode and the nearest grid (usually with the other elements connected to this grid)through a fixed resistor and a d-c current indicating meter. Provisions are, of course, made for applying rated heater or filament voltage to the tube and for making the proper electrode connections for each tube type. In addition, facilities are often included for testing for short circuits, open filaments and often for electrical leakage between the elements.

The Radio Manufacturer's Association has recommended, in the interests of standardization, certain values of circuit constants that should be used in this type of tube checking equipment. The RMA recommends that tubes be tested under the following conditions:

- 1. Rated Filament or Heater Voltage
- 2. Fixed Emission Voltage of 30 volts RMS
- 3. Total effective series impedance of testing circuits should be varied as follows:
 - (a) High value for diodes, exclusive of power rectifiers 5000 chms
 - (b) Medium value for battery tubes of limited emission-1000 ohms
 - (c) Low value for remaining types 200 ohms
- 4. A pointer type of indicating meter is recommended as the most reliable device for indicating tube characteristics.
- The regulation of the system should not exceed ± 5% with the range of loads for which the tester is designed.
- 6. The short circuit or leakage test circuit should not respond to a resistance greater than 250,000 ohms.
- 7. The RMA recommended circuit is shown in Fig. 47.

To establish limits for an emission type tube tester it is necessary to read a number of tubes of each type to be tested, and determine the average readings for good tubes of each type. Due to minor differences in design, tubes of the same type but of different manufacture may give different readings in tube testers, and still perform equally well in a receiver. In general, the end of the useful life of power amplifier tubes is indicated by a reading 50% below the average for good tubes of the same type, and of voltage amplifier tubes and rectifier tubes by readings 35% and 20% below average respectively.

Other types of tube checkers are designed to give a rough check on some other tube operating characteristic, such as plate current, transconductance or power output. Accurate measurement of these characteristics requires sensitive measuring equipment and accurately measured element voltages for a large range and variety of test conditions and tube connections. All of these items are increasingly expensive to obtain as the degree of accuracy is increased.



| | IMII | HEON RECEIVING TODE | ы | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| TYPE NO. | STRUCTURE | CATHODE | USE | |
| 00A 01A 0Z4 0Z4G | Triode Triode Twin Diode Twin Diode | 5.0 volt Filament 5.0 volt Filament Cold Cold | Detector or Full Wave Full Wave | Rectifier |
| 1A4 1A6 1B4/951 1B5/25S 1C6 1C7G 1D5G 1D7G 1E5G 1E7G 1F4 1F5G 1F6 1F7G 1G5G 1H4G 1J5G 1J6G 1J6G | Tetrode Heptode Pentode Duo-Dlode Triode Heptode Heptode Heptode Heptode Pentode Heptode Pentode Twin Fentode Pentode Duo-Dlode Pentode Duo-Dlode Pentode Pentode Triode Duo-Diode Triode Pentode Triode Duo-Diode Triode Pentode Triode Duo-Diode Triode Duo-Diode Duo-Diode Triode Diode | | Frequency Detector or Detector Frequency Frequency Remote Cutoff Frequency Detector or Power Power Potector Detector Detector Detector Power Power Power Power Power Power Detector Power Detector Power Detector Power | Converter Amplifier Amplifier Converter Amplifier Converter Amplifier |
| 2A3 2A3H 2A5 2A6 2A7 2B7 | Triode Triode Pentode Duo-Diode Triode Heptode Duo-Diode Pentode | 2.5 volt Filament 2.5 volt Heater 2.5 volt Heater 2.5 volt Heater 2.5 volt Heater 2.5 volt Heater | Power | Converter |
| 5T4 5U4G 5V4G 5W4 5W4G 5X4G 5Y3G 5Y3G 5Z3 5Z4 | Twin Diode | 5.0 volt Filament 5.0 volt Filament 5.0 volt Heater 5.0 volt Filament 5.0 volt Filament | Full Wave | Rectifier Rectifier Rectifier Rectifier Rectifier Rectifier Rectifier Rectifier |
| 6A8 6A85 6A856 6A856 6B85 6B86 6B87 6B86 6C5 6C5 6C5 6C6 6C8 6C8 6C8 6C9 | Triode Pentode Triode Triode Triode Triode Triode Heptode Heptode Heptode Heptode Cathode Ray Triode Duo-Priode Duo-Diode Pentode Duo-Diode Pentode Duo-Diode Pentode Triode Triode Triode Triode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Heptode Cathode Ray Twin Triode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Triode Pentode Triode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode | 6.3 volt Filament 6.3 volt Heater | Power Power Power Power Power Power Power Power Prequency Frequency Tuning Power Power Power Power Potector Detector or Detector or Detector or Detector or Power | Converter Converter Indicator Amplifier Converter Indicator Amplifier Amplifier Mamplifier Converter Indicator Amplifier Indicator Amplifier Indicator Amplifier Converter Indicator Indic |
| 6K7G 6L5G 6L6 6L6G 6L7 | Pentode Pentode Triode Tetrode Tetrode Heptode Heptode | 6.3 volt Heater | Remote Cutoff A Detector or A Power A | Amplifier Amplifier Amplifier Amplifier Amplifier |

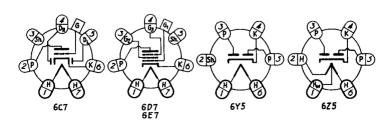
| 6N5 6N6G 6N6MG 6N7G 6N7G 6P7G 6Q7 6Q7G 6R7 6R7G 6S7G 6T5 6T7G/6Q6G 6U5 6V6G 6V6G 6V7G 6W5G 6W5G 6X5G 6X5G 6X7G 6X7G 6X7G 6X7G 6X7G 6X7G 6X7G 6X7 | Cathode Ray Pentode Tetrode Tetrode Duo-Diode Triode Twin Diode Twin Diode | 6.3 volt Heater | Tuning Indicator Power Amplifier Detector Amplifier Detector Amplifier Detector Amplifier Detector Amplifier Tuning Indicator Detector Amplifier Tuning Indicator Detector Amplifier Fower Amplifier Fower Amplifier Fower Amplifier Fower Amplifier Power Amplifier Full Wave Rectifier Full Wave Rectifier Power Amplifier Power Rectifier |
|--|--|---|--|
| 12A7 12Z3 15 19 | Triode Triode Pentode Diode Pentode Diode Pentode Twin Triode Triode Tetrode Tetrode | 7.5 volt Filament 5.0 volt Filament 12.6/6.3 v. Heater 12.6 volt Heater 12.6 volt Heater 2.0 volt Filament 3.3 volt Filament 3.3 volt Filament 2.5 volt Heater | Power Amplifier Rectifier Power Amplifier Half Wave Rectifier Amplifier Power Amplifier Power Amplifier |
| 25L6 25L6G 25Z5 | Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Tetrode Tetrode Twin Diode Twin Diode Twin Diode | 25 volt Heater 25 volt Heater | Power Amplifier Power Amplifier Rectifier Power Amplifier Power Amplifier Power Amplifier Power Amplifier Rectifier Voltage Doubler Rectifier Voltage Doubler Rectifier Voltage Doubler |
| 31 32 33 34 55/51 36 37 38 39/44 40 41 42 43 45 46 49 45 50 52 53 55 56 57 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 84 | Triode Triode Triode Triode Triode Triode Triode Tetrode Pentode Pentode Pentode Tetrode Triode Triode Triode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Triode Pentode Pentode Pentode Pentode Triode Twin Diode Triode | 7.5 volt Filament 6.3 volt Filament 2.5 volt Heater 6.3 volt Filament 7.5 volt Filament 2.5 volt Filament 5.0 volt Filament 5.0 volt Heater 6.3 volt Heater 6.3 volt Heater 6.3 volt Heater | Detector or Amblifier Power Amplifier Remote Cutoff Amplifier Remote Cutoff Amplifier Detector or Amplifier Power Amplifier Remote Cutoff Amplifier Power Amplifier |

| 950 | Pentode | 2.0 volt Filament | Power Amplifier |
|-------|------------|-------------------|---|
| BA | Twin Diode | Cold | Full Wave Rectifier |
| BH | Twin Diode | Cold | Full Wave Rectifier |
| BR | Diode | Cold | Half Wave Rectifier Detector or Amplifier Detector or Amplifier |
| WD-11 | Triode | l.l volt Filament | |
| WX-12 | Triode | l.l volt Filament | |
| V-99 | Triode | 3.3 volt Filament | Detector or Amplifier |
| X-99 | Triode | 3.3 volt Filament | Detector or Amplifier |

Individual tube data sheets are arranged in the same numerical order as in the above listing.

RAYTHEON SPECIAL RECEIVING TUBES (Supplied for Replacement Use Only)

| TYPE NO | . FILAM VOLTS | ENT AMP | BASING | SHIELD CONNECTED TO | CHARACTERISTICS USE & DIMENSIONS |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2A75 | 2,5 | 1.0 | Same as 2A7 | Cathode Pin | Same as 2A7 |
| 2E5 | 2.5 | 0.8 | Same as 6E5 | No Shield | Same as 6E5 Except Filament Rating |
| 2S/4S | 2.5 | 1.35 | Same as 84/6Z4 | Cathode Pin | Approx.40 ma per plate at 50 volts d-c. Duo-Diode Detector,4 3/16"x1 9/16" |
| 2Z2/G84 | 2.5 | 1.5 | Same as 81 | No Shield | Similar to 1-V |
| 6A7S | 6.3 | 0.3 | Same as 6A7 | Cathode Pin | Same as 6A7 |
| 6B 7S | 6.3 | 0.3 | Same as 6B7 | Cathode Pin | Same as 6B7 |
| 6 C 7 | 6.3 | 0.3 | See Below | Separate Pin | Same as 85AS |
| 6 D 7 | 6.3 | 0.3 | See Below | Separate Pin | Same as 606 |
| 6 E 7 | 6.3 | 0.3 | See Below | Separate Pin | Same as 6D6 |
| 6 F 7S | 6.3 | 0.3 | Same as 6F7 | Cathode Pin | Same as 6F7 |
| 6Y5 | 6.3 | 0.8 | See Below | Separate Pin | Similar to 84/6Z4 |
| 6 Z 5 | 12.6 | 0.4 | See Below | No Shield | Similar to 84/6Z4 |
| 248 | 2.5 | 1.75 | Same as 24A | Cathode Pin | Same as 24A |
| 278 | 2.5 | 1.75 | Same as 27 | Cathode Pin | Same as 27 |
| 35 S/51S | 2.5 | 1.75 | Same as 35/51 | Cathode Pin | Same as 35/51 |
| 558 | 2.5 | 1.0 | Same as 55 | Cathode Pin | Same as 55 |
| 56S | 2.5 | 1.0 | Same as 56 | Cathode Pin | Same as 56 |
| 56-AS | 6,3 | 0.3 | Same as 76 | Cathode Pin | Same as 76 |
| 578 | 2.5 | 1.0 | Same as 57 | Cathode Pin | Same as 57 |
| 57 -A S | 6.3 | 0.4 | Same as 606 | Cathode Pin | Same as 606 Except Heater Amps. |
| 588 | 2,5 | 1.0 | Same as 58 | Cathode Pin | Same as 58 |
| 58-AS | 6.3 | 0.4 | Same as 6D6 | Cathode Pin | Same as 6D6 Except Heater Amps. |
| 75S | 6.3 | 0.3 | Same as 75 | Cathode Pin | Same as 75 |
| 85 -AS | 6.3 | 0.3 | Same as 85 | Heater Pin Adjacent to Cathode Pin | Similar to 85 Except $M\mu=20$; $G_{m}=1250$; $I_{p}=5.5$ ma; $E_{p}=250$ v. $E_{g}=-9$ v. |
| 182B 482B | 5.0 | 1.25 | Same as 45 | No Shield | Similar to 45 Except Filament Rating;Mµ=5; Gm=1500;Ip=18ma;Ep=250v; Eg= -35 v. |
| 185 483 | 5.0 | 1.25 | Same as 45 | No Shield | Similar to 45 Except Filament Rating,M μ =3; G_m =1500; I_p =20 ma; E_p =250v; E_g = -58 v. |
| 485 | 3.0 | 1.25 | Same as 27 | No Shield | Similar to 27 Except Heater Rating; Mu=12.8; $G_m=1300$; $I_p=5.2$ ma; $E_p=180$ v; $E_g=-10$ v. |



BOTTOM VIEWS OF SOCKETS

INTERCHANGEABLE TUBE TYPES

Raytheon tubes can be used as replacements for tubes of other manufacturers follows: as

- Tube types having the same RMA type numbers (with a letter, or two letters, between two numbers, as 6A7 or 6ZY5G) are interchangeable.
- On standard tube types with two or three figure type numbers, the last two figures form the significant type numbers regardless of letter prefixes. For example, the Raytheon 45 will replace the UX-245, CX-345, or SX-245 tubes.
- Types differing in number by the suffix letters "A" "G", "H", "HG" or "V" are interchangeable in general regardless of this letter. For example, the 12A may replace a 112 or 112A, the 2A3 may replace a 2A3H, and a 6A8G may replace a 6A8 or 6A6KG. "IG" or "V"
- Tubes with octal bases and standard size glass bulbs are designated by the suffix, "G" on the type number, as 6A86. Tubes with octal bases, glass bulbs and attached metal shields are designated by the suffix "MG" on the type number, as 6A866. Tubes with octal bases and metal bulbs have no suffix on the type number, as 6A8. "G" type tubes having type numbers corresponding to metal tube or "MG" type numbers have, in general the same electrical characteristics excepting capacitances, and are usually interchangeable with the corresponding metal or "kiG" types except for space requirements and the possible requirement of external tube shields.
- Shielded types distinguished by the added letter "S" may or may not be interchangeable with types without this letter suffix.
- Exceptions to the above tubes are types, D-1, DE-1, RE-1, SO-1, RE-2, SO-2, KR-20, KR-22, KR-28, 43MG, HZ-50, 59B, G-84, 182B, 183,Kellogg 401, 482A, 482B, 484, 484A, and 2525MG, which do not correspond with types 1-V, 20, 22, etc. The OlA (201A) is not interchangeable with the 1-V, or 1, and the WX-12 is not interchangeable with the 12A (112A). Types 57AS, 58AS, 485 and 950 may be replaced only by Raytheon tubes bearing the same full type number. Exceptions to the above
- The following table lists the obsolete and non-standard tube the Raytheon types which normally may be used for replacement. and non-standard tube types with

| | | | | - | - | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| TY: | | NORMALLY REPLACEABLE BY RAYTHEON TYPE | TYPE NO. | NORMALLY REPLACEABLE BY RAYTHEON TYPE | TYPE NO. | NORMALLY REPLACEABLE BY RAYTHEON TYPE |
| D- DE- KR- RE- G- RE- SO- G- | -1 -1 -1 2A3H -2 -2S -2 -2 -4 -4S 5Y3 5Z4MG | OOA O1A O1A 81 1-V 80 27 1-V 80 2A3 2S/4S 81 50 2S/4S 81 50 2S/4S 5Y3G 5Z4, 5V4G 6A4/LA 6A8G 6B6G 6B6G 6C5G 6F5G 6F6G 6C5/6H5 6H6G 6J7G 6K7G 6K7G 6L7G | 2525HG 2526HG 27-HD: KR-28 35 35S 35S 36A 37A 38A 39A 43MG 44 HZ-50 51 51 51 51 56-A 57-A 64 64 65 65 65 66 67 67 68 88 88 81 81 84 6-84 | | 210 213 216 216B 220 224 224 227 230 231 232 233 234 235 237 238 239 240 245 247 250 280 280 281 288 299 X-299 | 10 80 81 81 20 22 24A 26 27 30 31 32 33 34 35/51 36 37 38 39/44 40 45 50 83 V 81 83 V 99 V 99 V 99 V |
| | 6N6 6N6MG 6P7 6Q7MG 6R7MG 6X5MG 6X5MG 6X5V 6Z3 6Z4/84 6Z5/12 -11 | 61/60 61/60 61/60 62/70 62/70 62/5 1-V 64/624 25 625 WD-11 WX-12 WX-12 12Z3 24A | 86 95 96 98 112 112A 120 171 171A 171AC 171B 182-A 182-B V-199 X-199 | 83 † 2A5 1-V 84/6Z4 12A 12A 20 71A 71A 71A 71A 71A 71A 183 ‡ V-99 X-99 | 482A 482B 482B 483 585 586 P-861 986 AD AF AG AX B E G | 71A 182B/482B 183/483 ‡ 183/483 ‡ 50 50 6Z4/84 1B4/951 83 † 1-V 82 83 † 01A V-99 20 |
| | 25A7 25A8 25S 25/25S | 25A7G 25A7G 1B5/25S 1B5/25S | 200 201 201A 202 | GOA Ola Ola 10 | H LA PZ PZH | 00A 6A4/LA 47 2A5 |

[†] When the filament supply will stand one ampere additional drain.

^{*} In automobile receivers only.

‡ When both power tubes are changed together.

RAYTHEON RESISTOR TUBES

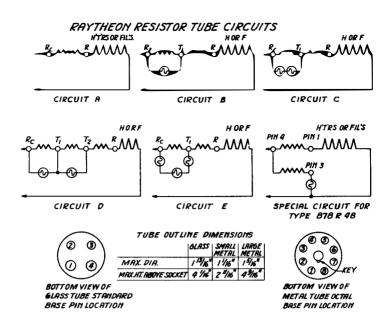
FOR

A-C - D-C RECEIVERS

| Type No. | No.of 6.3 V Tubes | No. of 25 V Tubes | Volts Drop at 300ma | Ne.of Dial Lamps | Dial Lamp Type | Cir- cuit | Base R | Pin R ^o | Number | | Inter- change- able with |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | .T 011T | | | e nex | t page | e) | |
| | | | SM | ALL MET | AL SHE | LL TYPI | es | | | | |
| 36A K56B K36C K36D L36B L36C L36C L36C L42A K42B K42C L42D L42D L42D L42C L42D L42C L42D L42C L42D L42C L42D L42C L42D L42D K49C K49C K49C K49C K49C K49C K49C K49C | 5555554444443333 3333222222 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 36.0 36.0 36.0 36.0 36.0 36.0 36.0 42.3 43.6 46.6 46.6 54.9 | None 1 2 2 1 2 2 None 1 2 2 None 1 2 2 None 1 2 2 None 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | ##4444 ############################### | A BC DBC DA BC DE BC DA BC DA BC DB CD BC DA BC DB CD BC | 33333333333333333333333333333333333333 | 77777777777777777777777777777777777777 | 222222 4882282 8882 8888 8888 | 2 2 2 2 Lon 2 2 | |
| L55B L55C L55D | 2 2 | 2 2 | 54.9 54.9 | 2 2 | # 4 6 # 4 6 | C D | 3 | 7 7 | 8 | 2 | |
| | | | | GLASS B | ULB TY | PES | | | | | |
| 140L4 140L8 140L44 140R4 140R4 140R8 140R44 165L4 165L8 | 4444433333 | 2 | 42.3 42.3 42.3 42.3 42.3 42.3 42.3 48.6 48.6 | 1 2 2 Non e 1 2 2 1 2 | #46 #46 #46 #40 #40 #46 #46 | B C D A B C D B C | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 2 | 40B2 40A2 |
| 165L44 165R 165R4 165R8 165R44 185L4 | 3 3 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 48.6 48.6 48.6 48.6 54.9 54.9 | None 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 | #46 #40 #40 #40 #46 #46 | D A B C D B | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 4 4 4 4 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 2 | 50B2 50A2 |
| 185L44 185R 185R4 185R8 185R44 60R30G 878R48 340 | 2 2 2 2 2 Spec 7 Spec | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 54.9 54.9 54.9 54.9 54.9 18.6 23.6 46.5 | None None None None | #46 #40 #40 #40 #40 #40 | D A B C D B See S | l l l l l Special | 4 4 4 4 4 Circi | 3 3 3 3 uit | 2 | 50X3 50X3T |
| | | L | ARGE PEI | RFORATE: | D METAI | L SHELI | TYPES | | | | |
| 42A1 42A2 42B2 49A1 49A2 49B2 55A1 55A2 55B2 2LR212 | 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 Spec | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 42.3 42.3 42.6 48.6 48.6 54.9 54.9 54.9 | None 1 2 None 1 2 Mone 1 2 2 2 2 | #40 #40 #40 #40 #40 #40 #40 | A B C A B C A B C D | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 8888888888 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 2 | |

Voltage drops are computed to supply filament current of 300 ma. with line voltage of 117.5 volts.

Continued on next page



For data on RAYTHEON RESISTOR TUBES FOR BATTERY OPERATED RECEIVERS refer to the TYPES NB-1 to NB-8 at the end of the rating and characteristic data section.

RAYTHEON MINATURE LAMPS

RADIO PANEL TYPES

| Type No. | Volt s | Amps. C.P. | | Bulb | В | a s e | Bead Color | L.C.L. Inches | M.O.L. Inches |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| R40-A R41-A R42-A R43-A R45-A R46-A R49-A R50-A R292-A | 662326636001899 | 0.15 0.15 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.25 0.25 0.06 0.06 0.12 0.2 0.17 | 0.5 0.5 0.75 0.5 0.8 0.75 0.8 0.03 0.03 0.07 1.0 0.3 | T-3 1/4 | Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. | Sorew Bayonet Screw Bayonet Bayonet Bayonet Bayonet Screw Screw Bayonet Bayonet Screw Bayonet Bayonet | Brown Brown White Green White Blue Green Blue Pink Pink White White White | 29/32 23/32 29/32 29/32 23/32 23/32 29/32 29/32 23/32 23/32 23/32 23/32 23/32 23/32 | 1 1/8 1 1/8 |
| | | | | AUTOMO | TIVE 1 | TYPES | | | |
| R51 R55 | 6 - 8 6 - 8 | 0.2 0.4 | 1.0 1.5 | G-3 1/2 G-4 1/2 | Min. Min. | Bayonet Bayonet | White White | 1/2 1/2 | 15/16 1 1/16 |
| RECEIPTION OF THE PERSON OF TH | PARA TO TO WAT. | | DIR MORE | 127 | DIA. | 2 | MAX. | - 5" DIR. | PTCT Wat. |
| R 4 R 4 R 4 R 4 R 2 | ! 2 6 8 | R 4 R 4 R 4 R 4 | 14 | R 5 | 0 | R ! | 51 | R 55 | |

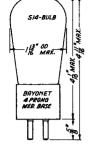
RAYTHEON

OOA

TRIODE VAPOR TYPE DETECTOR Filament Type

Glass Bulb





The OO-A is a vapor type triode tube designed for service as a detector in storage battery operated receivers.

RATINGS

Filament Voltage Filament Current 5 d⊷c volts 0.25 amp Liax. Plate Voltage volta

CHARACTERTSTICS

Plate Voltage 45 volts Grid Bias volts Amplification Factor 20 30000 Plate Resistance olams Transconductance
Plate Current (approximate) 666 umhos 1.5 ma

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage 45 volts Return to negative filament Grid Grid Leak Resistance Grid Condenser 2 to 3 megohms 0.00025

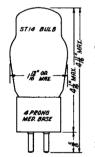
DIRECT TETERELECTRODE CAPACITALICES

Grid to Plate 8.5 шшf Inpu**t** 3.2 muf Output unt

01A

RAYTHEON

01A



TRIODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The Ol-A is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in storage battery operated receivers.

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

Filament Voltage Filament Current 5 d-c volts 0.25 amp Max. Plate Voltage 135 volts

DIRECT INTERFLECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 8.1 uuf Input μμ1 Output

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage 90 135 volts Grid Bias Amplification Factor **-4.**5 _a volts 8 Plate Resistance 11000 10000 ohma Transconductance 800 umlios Plate Current 2.5

DETECTOR - BLASED TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Current 90 135 volts -7.5 -13.5 volts Adjusted to 0.2 ma with no signal

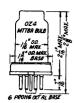
DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage 45 volts Grid Returned to positive filament 0.25 to 5 megohms Grid Leak Resistance 250 Grid Condenser unf

0Z4 0Z4G

RAYTHEON

OZ4 OZ4G



TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE GAS FILLED RECTIFIER
Ionic Heated Cathode Type
Hetal Bulb-0Z4 Glass Bulb-0Z4G

The CZ4 is a full wave gas filled type rectifier tube with an ionic heated cathode requiring no heater supply voltage. It is designed particularly for service where high overall efficiency is desired.

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET OZ4G -#1 PIN - NO CONN. -#2 PIN-OMITTED

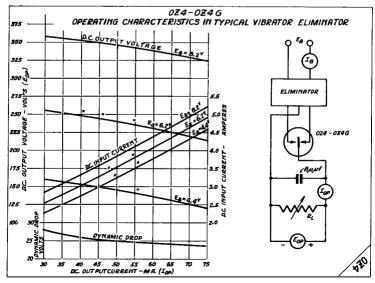


| No Heater Supply Required Maximum D-C Output Voltage | 300 | volts |
|--|------------|-------|
| Minimum D-C Output Current | 30 | ma. |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 7 5 | ma. |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 200 | ma |
| Minimum Starting Peak Voltage | 300 | volts |
| Average Dynamic Voltage Drop | 24 | volts |

The 0Z4 was developed primarily for use in vibrator type B supply units for automobile receivers. It has the typical characteristics of all gas-filled rectifiers as regards a constant drop and ability to handle high peak currents. Any tendency of the tube to generate r-f noise may be eliminated by proper filtering and by connecting the metal shell to the point giving the best shielding. The shielding and filtering commonly used to eliminate vibrator noise will usual ly be sufficient.

The 024 is filled with a permanent gas rather than a vapor filling. The tube characteristics are independent of the surrounding temperature.

The 0Z4 has the same external form and dimensions as other tubes of the metal line. However, in this tube the metal shell serves chiefly as container and electrostatic shield for the glass bulb, which is required to insulate the contained gas from the grounded shell.



TETRODE

REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb



The lA4T is a tetrode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1D5GT. For characteristics of the pentode type, 1A4P, refer to the type 1D5GP.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

IA4-P, G; CONNECTED TO *4 PIN (-F)

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts |
|------------------------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.060 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 67.5 | volts |
| | | |

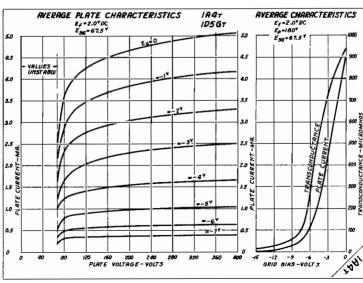
DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate Input Output | 0.012 max.* μμf 4.6 μμf 11 μμf | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Screen Voltage | 6 7. 5 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 720 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.96 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 750 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 2.3 | ma |
| Screen Current | 0.7 | ma |
| Transconductance at -15 volts bias | 1 5 | umhos |

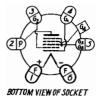
*With tube shield.



ST /2-0 8/8 6

6 PRONG SMALLBAS HEPTODE
PENTAGRID CONVERTER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The lA6 is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined mixer and oscillator in battery operated superheterodyne receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1D7G.



RATINGS BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

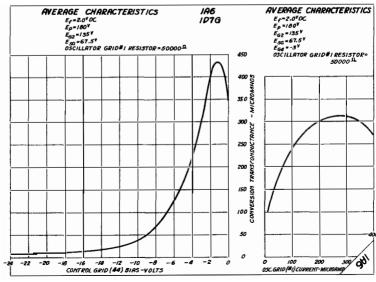
| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c volts |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Filament Current | 0.060 amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 67.5 volts |
| Maximum Grid #2 Voltage | 135 volts |
| Maximum Grid #2 Supply | 180† volts |
| Minimum Crid #4 Bias | -3 volts |
| Maximum Cathode Current | 9 ma |

| Maximum Cathode Current | | 9 | me |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITA' Grid #4 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to Grid #1 Grid #1 to Grid #1 Grid #1 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to all other Elements (r-f input) Grid #1 to all other Elements (osc. input) Orid #2 to all other Elements (osc. output) Plate to all other Elements (inter output) | NCES (appro | ximate) 0.25* 0.2 * 0.1 * 0.8 10.5 5 | Դոր Դոր Դոր Դոր Դոր Դոր Դոր |
| FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHET Plate Voltage Screen (Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | ERODYNE CIRC 135 67.5 | • | volts |

| Plate Voltage | 135 | 180 | AOTER |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|
| Screen (Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 67.5 | 67.5 | volts |
| Anode Grid (#2) Voltage | 135 | 135 | volts |
| Anode Grid Supply Voltage | | 180 † | vol ts |
| Control Grid (#4) Bias | -3 | -3 | volts |
| Oscillator Grid (#1) Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohm s |
| Plate Resistance | 0.4 | 0.5 | megohma |
| Conversion Transconductance | 275 | 300 | μπhos |
| Plate Current | 1.2 | 1.3 | ma. |
| Screen Current | 2.5 | 2.4 | ma |
| Anode Grid Current | 2.3 | 2.3 | ma |
| Oscillator Grid Current | 0.2 | 0.2 | me. |
| Total Cathode Current | 6.2 | 6.2 | ma. |
| Control Grid Bias | -22.5 | -22.5 | volts |
| (For Conversion Transconductance = 4 μmhos) | | | |

With plate voltage = 135 to 180 volts, soreen voltage = 67.5 volts, anode grid voltage = 135 volts (no series resistor), control grid bias = -3 volts and oscillator grid voltage = 0 volts, the transconductance of the oscillator section (not oscillating) is 425 µmhos and the anode grid current is

†Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, by-passed by a 0.1 μ f. condenser, with tube shield.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

RAYTHEON

PENTODE AMPLIFIER

Filament Type Glass Bulb



The 184/951 is a pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a high frequency amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1E5GP.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

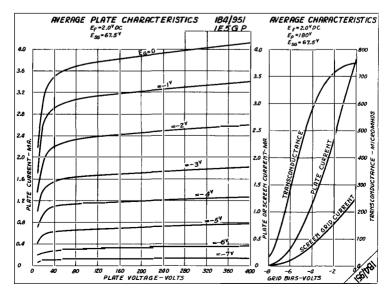
| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d.0 | volts |
|------------------------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.060 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 67.5 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate Input Output | | 0.007 max.* 5 | ևսք Արք Արք |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| AMPLIFIER - CLASS A | | | |
| oltage Voltage | 90 67 . 5 | 180 67.5 | volts |

Plate Vo Screen Vo **3** 600 volts 3 975 Amplification Factor Plate Resistance ٦ 1.5 megohm Transconductance 600 umhos Plate Current 1.6 1.7 ma Screen Current me Grid Bias for Plate Current Cutoff _8 volta

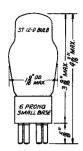
*With tube shield.



RAYTHEON

1B5-25S

DUO-DIODE TRIODE
DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb



The 1B5/25S is a duo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier and audio frequency amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1M6G.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volt s |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| Filament Current | 0.060 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 135 | volt s |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - TRIODE SECTION

| Grid to Plate | 3.6 | μμ£ |
|---------------|-----|-------------|
| Input | 2.0 | սրբ |
| Output | 3 | μμ f |

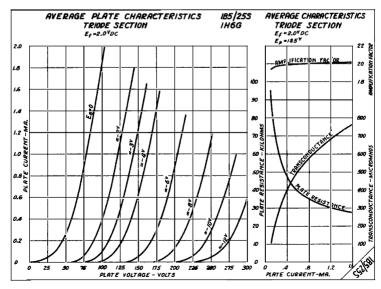
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Grid Bias | -3 | rolts: |
| Amplification Factor | 20 | |
| Plate Resistance | 35000 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 5 '75 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 0.8 | ma |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common filament. The diodes may be used as a half-wave or as a full-wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half-wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVO voltage.

If only one diode plate is used as an audio rectifier, D_L on pin 4 should be used because D_L is near the negative end of the filament and ourrent will flow to this plate with zero signal when returned to the negative end of the filament.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

HEPTODE PENTAGRID CONVERTER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 106 is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined mixer and oscillator in battery operated superheterodyne receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 107G.



1C6

| RA | TII | NGS. |
|----|-----|------|
| | | |

MAX

| ATINGS | BOTTOM VIEW | OFSOCKET |
|--|---|---|
| Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Soreen Voltage Maximum Grid #2 Voltage Maximum Grid #2 Supply Minimum Grid #4 Bias | 2.0 0.12 180 67.5 135 180† | d-c volts amp volts volts volts volts volts volts |
| Maximum Cathode Current | 9 | ma |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (approximate)

| Grid #4 to Flate Grid #4 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to Grid #1 Grid #1 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to all other Elements (r-f input) Grid #1 to all other Elements (oso. input) Grid #2 to all other Elements (oso. output) Flate to all other Elements (mixer output) | 0.3 * 0.3 * 0.15* 1.5 10 6 10 | Դուդ Դուդ Դուդ Դուդ Դուդ Դուդ |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
|---|-------------------------------|--|

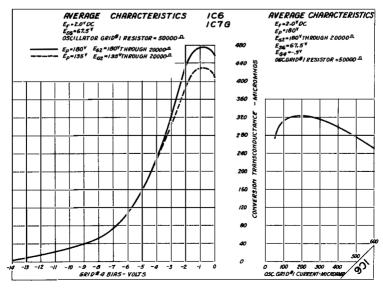
FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 135 | 1 80 | volts |
|--|------------|-------------|--------|
| Screen(Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 67.5 | 67.5 | volts |
| Anode Grid (#2) Supply Voltage | 135 🕇 | 180 🕇 | volts |
| Control Grid (#4) Blas | - 3 | -3 | volts |
| Oscillator Grid (#1) Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohms |
| Plate Resistance | 0.55 | 0.75 | megohm |
| Conversion Conductance | 300 | 325 | µmhos |
| Plate Current | 1.3 | 1.5 | ma |
| Screen Current (approximate) | 2 | 2 | ma. |
| Anode Grid Current | 2.6 | 3.3 | ma. |
| Oscillator Grid Current | 0.2 | 0.2 | ma. |
| Total Cathode Current (approximate) | 6.5 | 7 | ma. |
| Control Grid Bias | -14 | -14 | volts |
| (For conversion conductance = 4 umbos) | | | |

With plate voltage = 135 to 180 volts, screen voltage = 67.5 volts, anode grid voltage = 135 volts (no series resistor), control grid bias= -3 volts, and oscillator grid voltage = 0 volts, the transconductance of the oscillator section (not oscillating) is 1000 µmhos, and the anode grid current is 4.9 ma.

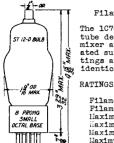
†Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, bypassed by a 0.1 μf. conden-

ser. *With tube shield.



HEPTODE

PENTAGRID CONVERTER Filament Type Gla Glass Bulb



The 107G is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined mixer and oscillator in battery operated superheterodyne receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 106.



| BOTTOM VIEW | OF SOCKET |
|----------------|-----------|
| 2.0 d-0 | volts |
| 0.12 | amp |
| 180 | volts |
| 67.5 | volts |
| 135 | volts |
| 180 † | volts |
| - 3 | volts |
| 9 | me. |

Filament Voltage

| LITAMOII | | | | |
|----------|-------|------|--------|----|
| Filament | Curi | rent | ; | |
| Laximum | Plate | e Vo | ltage | |
| Haximum | Scree | en 1 | oltag/ | е |
| Maximum | | | | |
| Maximum | Grid | #2 | Suppl: | ý |
| Linimum | Grid | #4 | Bias | - |
| Maximum | Catho | ode | Curre | nt |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES*

| Grid #4 to Flate Grid #4 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to Grid #1 Grid #1 to Grid #1 Grid #1 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to all other Elements (r-f input) Grid #1 to all other Elements (osc. input) Grid #2 to all other Elements (osc. output) Plate to all other Elements (mixer output) | 0.3 0.3 0.1 1.5 11 7 7 | Դ ուդ Դուդ Դ ուդ Դ ուդ Դու դ Դու դ |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

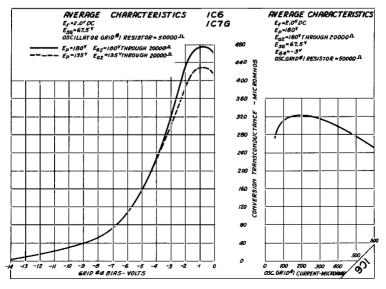
FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 1 35 | 180 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|
| Screen(Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 67.5 | 67.5 | vo lts |
| Anode Grid (#2) Supply Voltage | 135 🕇 | 180 † | volt s |
| Control Grid (#4) Bias | -3 | -3 | volts |
| Oscillator Grid (#1) Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohms |
| Plate Resistance | 0.55 | 0.75 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | 300 | 325 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 1.3 | 1.5 | me. |
| Screen Current (approximate) | 2 | 2 | me. |
| Anode Grid Current | 2.6 | 3.3 | ma. |
| Oscillator Grid Current | 0.2 | 0.2 | ma |
| Total Cathode Current (approximate) | 6.5 | 7 | me. |
| Control Grid Bias | -14 | -14 | volts |
| (For Conversion Transconductance = | 4 μmhos) | | |

With plate voltage = 135 to 180 volts, screen voltage = 67.5 volts, anode grid voltage = 135 volts (no series resistor), control grid bias = -3 volts and oscillator grid voltage = 0 volts, the transconductance of the oscillator section (not oscillating) is 1000 mmhos, and the anode grid current is 4.9 ma.

*With tube shield connected to cathode.

tApplied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, bypassed by a 0.1 µf



RAYTHEON

1D5G-P

PENTODE
REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb



The 1D50P is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1A4P. For characteristics of the tetrode type, 1D50T, refer to the type 1A4T.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts |
|------------------------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.060 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 67.5 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 67.5 | VOLUE |

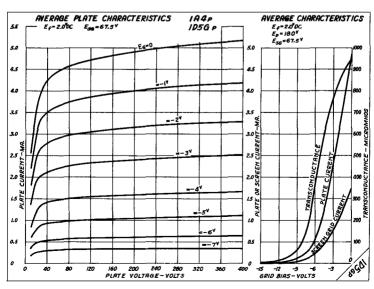
DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 0.007 max.* | րրք |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Input | 6.2 | Արք |
| Output | 12 | $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$ |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 90 | 180 | volts |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------|------------------------|
| Screen Voltage | 6 7. 5 | 67.5 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 425 | 750 | negohm |
| Plate Resistance | 0.6 | 1 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 720 | 750 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 2.2 | 2.3 | me. |
| Screen Current | 0.9 | 0.8 | ma |
| Transconductance at -15 volts bias | 15 | 15 | μ m h os |

*With tube shield.



8 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

HEPTODE

PENTAGRID CONVERTER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 1D7G is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined mixer and oscillator in battery operated superheterodyne receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1A6.



RATINGS

Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Plate Voltage
Maximum Screen Voltage
maximum Grid #2 Voltage
Maximum Grid #2 Supply
Minimum Grid #4 Bias
Maximum Cathode Current

| • | \sim |
|-------------|-----------|
| BOTTOM VIEW | O FSOCKET |
| 2.0 d-c | volts |
| 0,060 | amp |
| 180 | volts |
| 67.5 | volts |
| 135 | volts |
| 180† | volts |
| - 3 | volts |
| Θ | ma |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES*

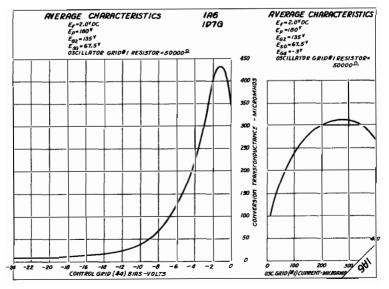
| Grid #4 to Plate | 0.3 | $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$ |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Grid #4 to Grid #2 | 0.3 | $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$ |
| Grid #4 to Grid #1 | 0.1 | $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$ |
| Grid #1 to Grid #2 | 1.5 | $\mu\mu$ f |
| Grid #4 to all other elements (r-f i | | $\mu\mu$ £ |
| Grid #1 to all other elements (osc.i | | դդր |
| Grid #2 to all other elements (osc.o | utput) 7 | 1 դդ |
| Plate to all other elements (mixer | output) 14 | uu f |

FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage Soreen (Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 135 67.5 | 180 67.5 | volts volts |
|---|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| Anode Grid (#2) Voltage | 135 | 135 | volts |
| Anode Grid Supply Voltage | | 180 † | volts |
| Control Grid (#4) Bias | -3 | - 3 | volts |
| Oscillator Grid (#1) Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohms |
| Plate Resistance | 0.4 | 0.5 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | 275 | 300 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 1.2 | 1.3 | ma. |
| Screen Current | 2.5 | 2.4 | ma. |
| Anode Grid Current | 2.3 | 2.3 | ma. |
| Oscillator Grid Current | 0.2 | 0.2 | ma. |
| Total Cathode current | 6.2 | 6.2 | ma. |
| Control Grid Bias | -22.5 | -22.5 | volts |
| (For Conversion Transconductance = | 4 μmhos) | | |

With plate voltage = 135 to 180 volts, screen voltage = 67.5 volts, anode grid voltage = 135 volts (no series resistor), control grid bias =-3 volts and oscillator grid voltage = 0 volts, the transconductance of the oscillator section (not oscillating) is 425 mmhos and the anode grid ourrent is

*With tube shield connected to cathode. †Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, bypassed by a 0.1 uf condenser.



RAYTHEON

1E5G P

PENTODE
ALPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb



The 1E50P is a pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a high frequency amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1E4/951.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage |
|------------------------|
| Filament Current |
| Maximum Plate Voltage |
| Maximum Screen Voltage |

| 2.0 | d-c | volts |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 0,060 | | amp |
| 180 | | volts |
| 67.5 | | volts |

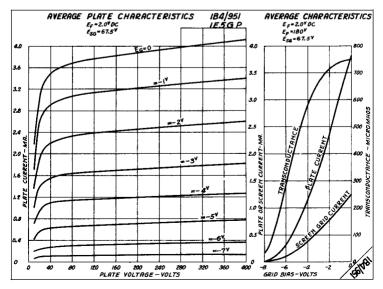
DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 0.007 max.* | րդդ |
|---------------|-------------|-----|
| Input | 6.2 | 1 |
| Output | 12 | 144 |

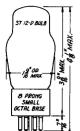
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 90 | 180 | volts |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Screen Voltage Grid Bias | 67.5 -3 | 67.5 -3 | volts volts |
| Amplification Factor | 600 | 975 | VOLUS |
| Plate Resistance | 1 | 1.5 | megohms |
| Transconductan c e | 600 | 650 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 1.6 | 1.7 | me. |
| Screen Current | 0.7 | 0.6 | ma |
| Grid Bias for Plate Current Cutoff | - 8 | -8 | volts |

*With tube shield.



TWIN PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb



The lETG is a twin pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a push-pull amplifier in the output stage of battery operated receivers.

outlong operation receivers.

RATINGS

Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Soreen Voltage

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

2.0 d-c volts 0.24 amp 135 volts 135 volts

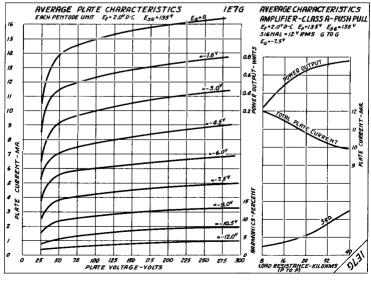
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - EACH PENTODE

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias* Amplification Factor | 135 135 -4.5 350 | volts volts volts |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Flate Resistance Transconductance Flate Current Screen Current | 0.22 1600 7.5 2.1 | megohm µmhos ma ma |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PUSH-PULL

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias* No-Signal Plate Current (total) No-Signal Screen Current (total) Load Resistance Total Harmonic Distortion Power Output | 135 135 -7.5 6.5 2 24000 5 0.65 | volts volts volts ma ma ohms percent watt |
|---|--|---|
| (With signal = 12 volts RMS grid to grid) | | |

*Grid return to negative filament.



STI4 BULB

5 PRONG MER BASE

PENTODE

POWER AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 1F4 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1F5G.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

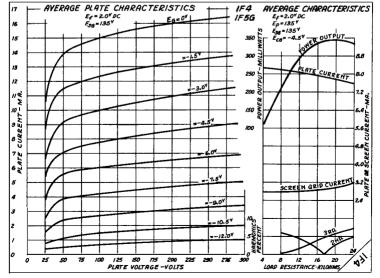
RATINGS

| Filament Voltage |
|------------------------|
| Filament Current |
| Maximum Plate Voltage |
| Maximum Screen Voltage |

| 2.0 | d-0 | volts |
|------|-----|-------|
| 0.12 | | amp |
| 135 | | volts |
| 135 | | volts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 90 | 135 | volts |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Screen Voltage | 90 | 135 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -4.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 340 | 340 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.24 | 0.2 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 14 00 | 1700 | µmhos |
| Plate Current | 4 | 8 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.3 | 2.6 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 20000 | 16000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 5 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 120 | 34 0 | mw |



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

STIA BULB

The 1F5G is a pentode type power amplifter tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1F4.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

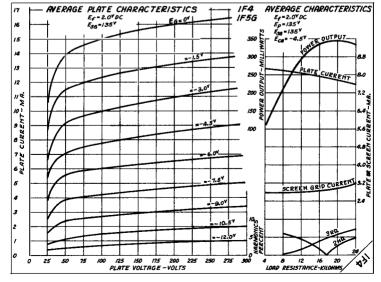
RATINGS

| Filament Voltage |
|------------------------|
| Filament Current |
| Maximum Plate Voltage |
| Maximum Screen Voltage |

| 2.0 d-c | volts |
|---------|-------|
| 0.12 | amp |
| 135 | volts |
| 135 | volts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 90 | 135 | volts |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Screen Voltage | 90 | 135 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -4.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 340 | 340 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.24 | 0.2 | mego hm |
| Transconductance | 1400 | 1700 | யங்மை |
| Plate Current | 4 | 8 | me. |
| Sareen Current | 1.3 | 2.6 | me. |
| Load Resistance | 20000 | 16000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 5 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 120 | 340 | ш# |
| _ | | | |



5T 12-D BUILD

DUO-DIODE PENTODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 1F6 is a duo-diode pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier, and high or audio frequency amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical obsracteristics are identical with those of the type tings and electrical of are identical with those of the type



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATTNGS

Filament Voltage Filament Current Max. Plate Voltage Max. Screen Voltage 2.0 d-0 0.060 180 volts amp volts 67.5 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - PENTODE SECTION Grid to Plate 0.007 mm 0.007 max. * uuf HULP Output uu f

| AMPLIFIER | - | CLASS | A | - | PENTODE | SECTION |
|-----------|---|-------|---|---|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

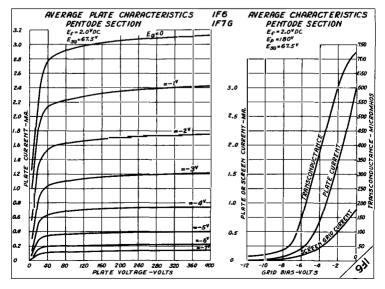
| Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 67.5 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -1.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor (approximate) | 650 | |
| Plate Resistance (approximate) | 1 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 650 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 2 | ma |
| Screen Current | 0.6 | ma |
| Transconductance at -12 volts bias | 15 | μmhos |
| | | |

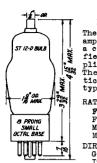
| AMPLIFIER - | · CLASS A | (Resi: | stance C | oupled) | -PENT | DE SE | CTION |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| Plate Supply Voltage | 13 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 55 | volts |
| Screen Supply Voltage | 138 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 55 | volts |
| Grid Biast | -1.0 | 0 | -1. | 5 | -2, | 0 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.5 | 25 | 0. | 25 | 0. | 25 | megohm |
| Screen Resistor | 1 | | 0. | 9 | 0. | .8 | megohm |
| Signal Peak Voltage | 0.0 | 64 | 0. | 63 | Ö. | 62 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 0. | 42 | 0. | 42 | 0. | 42 | ma. |
| MaxSignal Plate Current | 0. | 34 | 0. | 34 | 0. | 34 | m a |
| Grid Resistor‡ | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | megohm |
| Output Peak Voltage ‡ | 30,8 | 28 | 29.4 | 26.6 | 28 | 25,2 | volts |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | percent |
| Voltage Amplification | 48 | 43 | 47 | 42 | 4 6 | 41 | - |

DIODE SECTION

The two diodes are located at the negative end of the filament. They are independent of each other and of the pentode section except for the common filament. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain AVC voltage.

*With tube shield. †If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 1 megohm. ‡For following tube.





DUO-DIODE PENTODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The IFG is a duo-diode pentode type amplifter tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier, and high or audio frequency amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type IFG tics are

Maximum Screen Voltage



volts

67.5

| ATINGS | BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts | |
| Filament Current | 0,060 | amp | |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts | |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES-PENTODE SECTION Grid to Plate (with tube shield) 0.007 max 0.007 max. μμΩ Input Output **4.**0 μμf LLL AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE SECTION

| AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE SECTION | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 67.5 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -1.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor (approximate) | 650 | |
| Plate Resistance (approximate) | 1 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 650 | μ mh o s |
| Plate Current | 2 | ma. |
| Screen Current | 0.6 | 111 0 . |
| Transconductance at -12 volts bias | 15 | μ mh os |

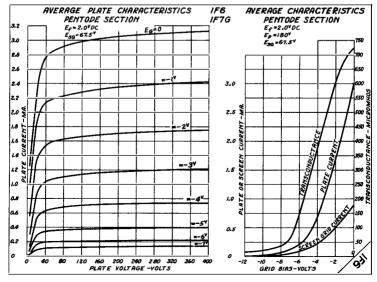
| - CLAS | SA- | RESISTANCE | E COUPLED |) → P | ENTODE | SECTION |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 13 | 5 | 135 | 5 | 13 | 5 | volt s |
| 13 | 5 | 135 | 5 | 13 | 5 | volt s |
| -1. | 0 | -1.5 | 5 | -2.0 | 0 | volts |
| 0. | 25 | 0.2 | 25 | 0. | 25 | megohm |
| 1. | 0 | 0.9 | 9 | 0.1 | В | megohm |
| 0. | 64 | 0.6 | 33 | 0. | 62 | volts |
| 0. | 42 | 0.4 | 12 | 0. | 42 | me. |
| 0. | 34 | 0.3 | 5 4 | 0. | 34 | me. |
| 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | megoh m |
| 30.8 | 28 | 29.4 | | | 25.2 | volts |
| 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 5 | percent |
| 4 8 | 43 | 47 | 42 | 4 6 | 41 | |
| | 13 13 -1. 0. 0. 0. 0. 30.8 | 135 135 -1.0 0.25 1.0 0.64 0.42 0.34 1.0 0.5 30.8 28 | 135 13 135 135 -1.0 -1.0 0.25 0.2 1.0 0.5 0.42 0.4 0.34 0.5 1.0 0.5 1.0 30.8 28 29.4 5 5 5 | 135 135 135 135 -1.0 -1.5 0.25 0.25 1.0 0.9 0.64 0.63 0.42 0.42 0.34 0.34 1.0 0.5 1.0 0.5 30.8 28 29.4 26.6 5 5 5 5 | 135 135 13 135 135 13 -1.0 -1.5 -2. 0.25 0.25 0. 1.0 0.9 0. 0.64 0.63 0. 0.42 0.42 0. 0.34 0.34 0. 1.0 0.5 1.0 0.5 1.0 0.5 30.8 28 29.4 26.6 28 5 5 5 5 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common filament. The diodes may be used as a half-wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half-wave rectifier for detection and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

If only one diode plate is used as an audio rectifier, Dr on pin 5 should be used because Dr is near the negative end of the filament and current will flow to this plate with zero signal when returned to the negative filament.

†If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 1 megohm. ‡For following tube.



RAYTHEON

1G5G

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

AS MAIL MAX 7 PRONG MEPIUM OCTAL BASE

The 1950 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers.

RATTNOS

Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage

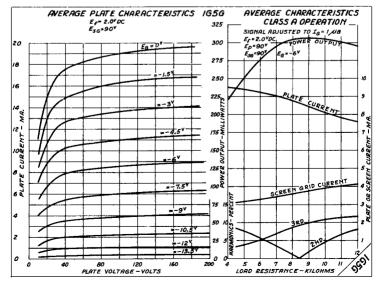
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET volts

2.0 d-c 0.12 90 90 amp volts volts

| Plate Voltage | 90 | volta |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Screen Voltage | 90 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -6 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 200 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.133 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 15 00 | μ <u>m</u> bos |
| Plate Current | 8.5 | me. |
| Screen Current | 2.7 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 8000 | ohma |
| Total Harmonics | 9 | percent |
| Power Output | 0.3 | watts |
| | | |
| | | |



ST 12-D RIN B

JO MAX

7 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

RAYTHEON

TRIODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 1H4G is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristies are identical with those of tics ar RATINGS



Heater Voltage Heater Current 2.0 0.060 180 amp Maximum Plate Voltage

volts DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate uu.£ Input LLL T Output μμf

d-c volts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor 90 135 180 volts -4.5 9.3 11000 -9 9.3 -13.5 9.3 10300 volts Plate Resistance 10300 ohma 900 Transconductance 850 900 umhos Plate Current 3.0 3.1 2.5 mα

If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 2 megohms.

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B - TWO TUBES

Marimum Phate Voltage 180 volts Maximum Peak Plate Current (per tube)
Maximum No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) ma 1.5 Typical Operation: 157.5 volte ∃ias Grid -15 volts Wo-Signal Wate Current (per tube)
Load Resistance (plate to plate) 0.5 ma 8000 ohms Power Outputt 2.1 watts

(With average power input = 260 mw. grid to grid)

DETECTOR - BLASED TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Dias (approximate) Flate Current; 135 90 180 volts -9 -13.5 -18 volts Adjusted to 0.2 ma, with no signal

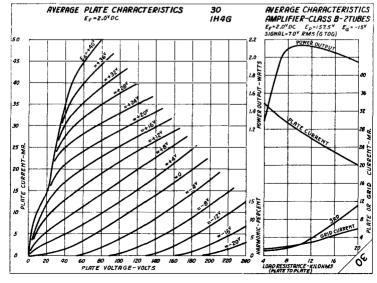
DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage 45 max. volts Returned to positive filament l to 5 megohms 0.00025 µf Grid Grid Leak Resistance Grid Condenser

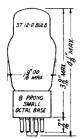
twith one type like as driver operated at plate voltage of 157.5 volts, grid blas of -ll.5 volts, plate load of approximately 18000 ohms, and input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary, of 1.165. Total distortion is 6% to 7%.

\$\text{\$\psi\$}\text{ the normal maximum signal the average d-c plate current should not exceed 2 ma.

For additional curves refer to the type 30.



DUO-DIODE TRIODE
DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb



The 1866 is a duo-diode triede type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier and audio frequency amplifier in bettery coperated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 185/25S.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-0 | volts |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.060 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
| = | | |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITATIONS - TRIDDE SECTION

| Grid to Flate | 3.6 | $\mu\mu$ f |
|---------------|-----|--------------------|
| Input | 2.0 | $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$ |
| Output | 3 | րրդ |

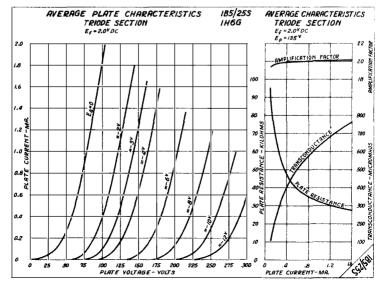
AMPLIPIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Grid bias | -3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 20 | |
| Plate Resistance | 3 5000 | ohma |
| Transconductance | 575 | um hos |
| Plate Current | 0.8 | ms |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units ere independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common filament. The diodes may be used as a half-wave or as a full-wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half-wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

If only one diode plate is used as an audio rectifier, D_L on pin 5 should be used because D_L is near the negative end of the filament and current will flow to this plate with zero signel when returned to the negative end of the filament.



PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

STI4 BULB

STI4 BULB

STI4 BULB

STI4

TOPONG

MEDIUM

OCTHL BRISE

The 1J5G is a pent ode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 950.



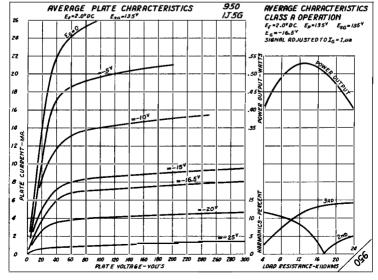
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts |
|------------------------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.12 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 135 | volts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 135 135 -16.5 100 | volts volts volts |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Plate Resistance | 0.1 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 1000 | umhos |
| Plate Current Screen Current | 7 2 | ma ma |
| Load Resistance | 13500 | olums |
| Power Output | 450 | mw |
| Maximum Signal Voltage (RMS) | 11.7 | volts |



TWIN TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

ST/2-DBUIR The 1J6G is a twin triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a Class B power amplifier in the output stage of battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics, except filament current, are identical with those of the type 19. 8 PRONG OCT AL BASE



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

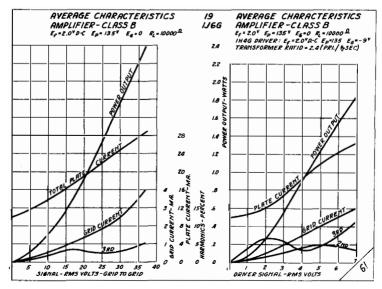
RATINGS

| Filament Voltage Filament Current Haximum Plate Voltage | 2.0 d-c 0.24 135 | amp volts |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
| Maximum Peak Plate Current (per plate) | 50 | ma |

AUPLIFIER - CLASS B

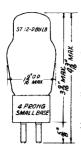
| Plate Voltage Grid Bias No-Signal Plate Current (per plate) Load Resistance (plate to plate) Power Output (approximate) | 135 -6 0.5 10000 | 135 -3 2 10000 1.9 | 135 0 5 10000 2.1 | volts volts ma ohms watts |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Avorage Fower Input (grid to grid) | 0.095 | 0.13 | 0.17 | watts |

For additional curves refer to the type 19.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

DIODE



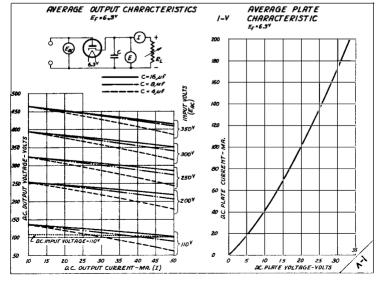
HALF WAVE HIGH VACCUM RECTIFIER Heater Type Glass Eul Glass Eulb

The 1-V is a half wave high vacuum type rectifier tube having a low voltage drop designed for service in power supplies for storage battery or a-c operated receivers. It is interchangeable with the mercury vapor type 1.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| HALF WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER OR CHOKE | INPUT FILTE | R |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Reater Voltage (s-c cr d-c) Heater Current Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RMS) Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage Maximum D-C Output Current Maximum D-C Voltage between Heater and Cathode | 6.3 0.3 350 1000 50 | volts amp volts volts ma volts |
| ÁVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP (At 100 ma. Output Current) | 23 | volts |

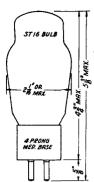


RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

2A3 2A3H

RAYTHEON

2A3 2A3H



TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Glass Bulb
Filament Type-2A3Heater Type-2A3H

The 2A3 and 2A3H are triode type power amplifier tubes designed for service in the output stage of a-c operated receivers.

RATINGS

Pil. Voltage (a-c or d-c)2.5 volts
Fil. Current 2.5 amp

2A3Ii

Ceater Voltage (a-c or d-c)2.5 volts
Leater Current 2.8 amp



BOTTOM VIEWS OF SOCKETS
2A3H-CATHODE CONNECTED
INT. TO MID-POINT OF HEATER

max. volts
volts
ohms
umhos
ma
ohms
watts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 250 |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Grid Bias* | -45 |
| Amplification Factor | 4.2 |
| Flate Resistance | 800 |
| Transconductance | 5250 |
| Plate Current | 60 |
| Load Resistance | 2500 |
| Power Output (5% second harmonic) | 3.5 |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

| | Fixed-Bias | Self-Bias | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Plate Voltage | 300 max. | 300 ma: | x. volts |
| Grid Bias# | -62 | | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | | 7 80 | ohms |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 40 | 4 0 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 3000 | 5000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 2.5 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 1 5 | 10 | wat ts |

The self-bias resistor for a simple tube should be approximately 750 ohms. In either simple tube or preshpull operation, the self-bias resistor should be shunted by a suitable filter network to minimize grid bias changes due to current surges through the resistor.

Transformer or impedance input systems are recommended. If resistance coupling is used, the d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 0.5 megohm with self-bias or 0.05 megohm with fixed-bias.

*2A3 Grid bias measured from mid-point of a-c operated filament.

For characteristic curves refer to the types 6A3 and 6B4G. The characteristics of the 2A5 are the same as these of the 6A3 and the 6B4G except for the filewest rating.

RAYTHEON

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Glass Bulb Heater Type

The 2A5 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of a-c operated receiv-

RATINGS

Heater Voltage(a-c or d-c) 2.5 Keater Current 1.75 amp Maximum Plate Voltage 315 volts kaxmum Screen Voltage 315 volts

(2 P

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| AMPLIFIER | - CLASS | ٨ |
|-----------|---------|---|
| AMPLIFIER | - CLASS | А |

| Pe | entode Conne | ction T | riode (| Connection† |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|
| Plate Voltage | 250 | 315 | 250 n | nax. volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 | 315 | | volts |
| Grid Bias | -16.5 | -22 | -20 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 2001 | 2001 | 7 | |
| Plate Resistance | \$0000 ‡ | ' 7 5000 | 1 2600 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 2500 | 2650 | 2700 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 34 | 42 | 31 | ma |
| Screen Current | 6.5 | 8 | | ma |
| Load Resistance | 7000 | 7000 | 4000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Dist. | 7 | 7 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 3 | 5 | 0.85 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB - TWO TUBES

| | Pentode Con | nection | Triode C | onne cti or | 1 † |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Fixed-Bias | Self-Bias | Fixed-Bia | s Self-Bi | as |
| Plate Voltage | 375 max. | 375 max. | 350 max. | 350 max. | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 max. | 250 max. | | | volts |
| Grid Bias | -26 min. | | -3 8 | | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | | 340 | | 730 min. | ohm s |
| Signal Pk.Volt. (G to G) | 8 2 | 94 | 123 | 132 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 34 | 54 | 45 | 50 | ma |
| No-Signal Screen Current | | 8 | | | ma |
| Load Resistance(P to P) | 10000 | 10000 | 6000 | 10000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Dist. | 5 | 5 | '7 | '7 | percent |
| Power Output (approx.)# | 19# | 19∆ | 18** | 14¶ | watts |

#With one 2A5 triode connected as driver operated at plate voltage of 250 volts,grid bias of -20 volts and plate load of approximately 10000 chms.

*Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 3.32 Ainput transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 2.5 **Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 1.67 ¶Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 1.29

†Screen connected to plate !Approximate

For characteristic curves refer to the types 6F6G and 42. The characteristics of the 2A5 are the same as those of the 6F6G and the 42 except for The characterisheater rating.

DUO-DIODE TRIODE
DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 2A6 is a duo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined clode detector, AVC rectifier and resistance coupled audio frequency amplifier in a-c operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| 101221100 | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 2.5 | volts |
| Heater Current | 0.8 | amp |
| Naximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| | | |

| DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Grid to Plate Input | 1.7 2.0 | μμ ք ստ ք |
| Output | 3.5 | μμf |

ALIPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage | 2 50 | volts |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Grid Bias | -2 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance | 91000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 1100 | µmhos |
| Plate Current | 1 | m a |

DIODE SECTION

The two diodes are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a nalf wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

For characteristic curves refer to the type 75. The characteristics of the 75 are the same as those of the 2A6 except for the heater rating.

7 PROHG SMALL BASE



HEPTODE PENTAGRID CONVERTER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 2A7 is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined oscillator and mixer in a-o operated superheterodyne receivers.

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage(a-c or | d-c)2.5 | volts |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| Heater C rrent | 0.8 | amp |
| Max. Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Max. Soreen Voltage | 100 | volts |
| Max. Grid #2 Voltage | 200 | volts |
| Max. Grid #2 Supply | 250 | volts |
| Min. Grid #4 Bias | -3 | volts |
| Max. Cathode C rrent | 14 | ma |



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCK ET

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid #4 to Plate Grid #4 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to Grid #1 Grid #1 to Grid #1 Grid #1 to Grid #2 Grid #4 to all other Elements (Se- Grid #1 to all other Elements (Os Grid #2 to all other Elements (M1 Flate to all other Elements (M1 | Input) 7 μμf Output) 5.5 μμf |
|---|---------------------------------|
|---|---------------------------------|

FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage Soreen (Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 100 50 | 250 100 | volts volts |
|---|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Anode Grid (#2) Voltage | 100 | | volts |
| Anode Grid Supply Voltage | _ | 250† | volts |
| Control Grid (#4) Bias | -1. 5 | - 3 | volts |
| Oscillator Grid Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohms |
| Plate Resistance | 0.6 | 0.3 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | 360 | 550 | μ mh o s |
| Plate C rrent | 1.1 | 3.5 | ma. |
| Soreen Current | 1.3 | 2.7 | ma |
| Anode Grid C rrent | 2.0 | 4.0 | ma |
| Oscillator Grid C rrent | 0.25 | 0.4 | ma |
| Control Grid Bias (approximate) | -2 0 | -4 5 | volts |
| (For Conversion Transconductance = 2 µmhos) | | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

†Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, by-passed by a $0.1 \mu f$ condenser. *With tube shield.

For characteristic curves refer to the type 6A7. The characteristics of the 2A7 are the same as those of the 6A7 except for the heater rating.

DUO-DIODE PENTODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

ST 12-0 BULB 7 PRONG SMALL BASE

The 2B7 is a duo-diode pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier, and high or audio frequency amplifier in a-c operated receivers.



RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 2.5 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.8 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 125 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - PENTODE SECTION

| Grid to Plate | 0.007 max.* | րր ք |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Input | 3.5 | Ար ք |
| Output | 9.5 | Ար ք |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 180 | 250 | 250 | volts |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| Screen Voltage | 100 | 75 | 100 | 125 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -3 | -3 | - 3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 285 | 840 | 800 | 730 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.65 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 930 | 840 | 1000 | 1125 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 5.8 | 3.4 | 6 | 9 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | ma |
| Grid Bias | -17 | -13 | -17 | -21 | volts |
| (For cathode current cut | off) | | | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - RESISTANCE COUPLED - PENTODE SECTION

| Plate Supply Voltage | 250 | 250 | 250 | volts |
|----------------------|------|------|-------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 45 | 50 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -5 | -4.5 | -3 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.027 | megohm |
| Plate Current | 0.25 | 0.65 | 5.4 | ma |
| Plate Current | 0.25 | 0.65 | 5,4 | ma |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the pentode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater $% \left(1\right) =0$ and $% \left(1\right) =0$ and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With tube shield.

For characteristic curves refer to the type 6B7. The characteristics of the 2B7 are the same as those of the 6A7 except for the heater rating.

MTIOR BULB

TWIN DIODE FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER

Filament Type Metal Bulb



The 5T4 is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies delivering high output currents.

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER INPUT

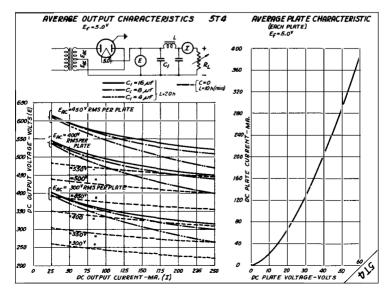
| 20110111 | .,, . | |
|----------|-------|-------|
| 5 | a-c | volts |
| 2 | | amp |
| 450 |) | volts |

| | | FILTER |
|----------|---------|--------|
| Filament | Voltage | |
| Filament | Current | |

| ritament voltage | 5 g-6 | AOTER |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Filament Current | 2 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RMS) | 450 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1250 | volts |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 250 | ma. |
| | | |

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CHOKE INPUT FILTER(10 henrys minimum)

| Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RMS) Maximum Inverse Feak Voltage Maximum D-C Output Current | 5 a-c 2 550 1550 250 | volts amp volts volts ma |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|



TWIN DIODE



FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 5U4G is a high vacuum type full wave rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies delivering high output currents. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the types 5X4G and 5Z3.

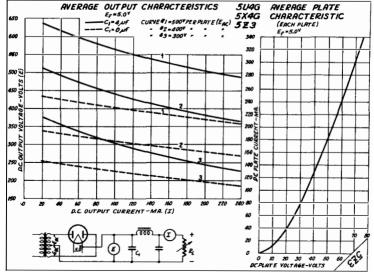


BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER
Condenser or Choke Input Filter

Filament Voltage 5 a-c volts
Filament Current 3 amp
Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RES) 500 volts
Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage 1400 volts
Maximum D-C Output Current 250 ma

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 61 volts (At 250 ma. output current)



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 5V4G is a full wave high vacuum type to rectifier tube having a low voltage drop by designed for service in power supplies delivering high output currents. The retings and characteristics are identical with those of type 83-V.



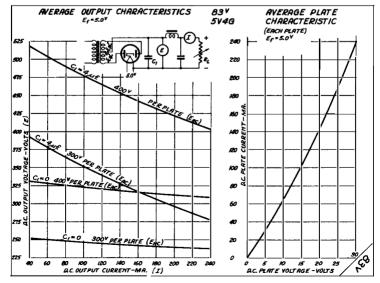
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER OR CHOKE INPUT FILTER

| Heater Voltage | 5 a-c | volts |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Heater Current | 2 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 400 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1100 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 7 00 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 200 | ma |
| | | |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 25 volts (At 200 ma. output current per plate)

The cathode is connected within the tube to the center of the heater.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

5W4 5W4G

5W4 MT8B BULB

RAYTHEON

5W4 5W4G

TWIN DIODE FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Filament Type Metal Bulb-5W4 Glass Bulb-5W4G

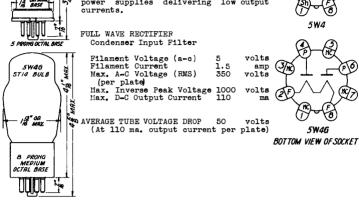


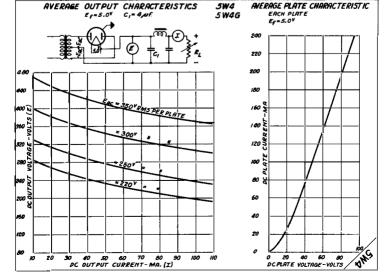
The 5W4 is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies delivering low output

5W4

volts 60 amp volts volts

5W46





ST 16 BULB

2 OR MAX

MEDIUM OCTAL BASE

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER
Filament Type Glass Park

The 5X4G is a high vacuum type full wave rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies delivering high output currents. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the types 5U4G and 5Z3.



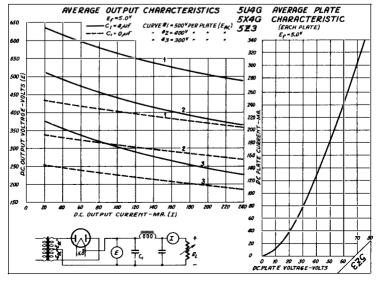
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER
Condenser or Choke Input Filter

| Filament Voltage Filament Current Laximum A-C Voltage per Flate (RMS) Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage New Maximum D-C Curbut Current | 5 a-0 3 500 1400 250 | volts amp volts volts |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 250 | ma |

Maximum D-C Output Current 250 ma

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 61 volts (At 250 ms. output current)



57/4 BULB

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Glass Bulb Filament Type

The 5Y3G is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 80.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER INPUT FILTER

| Filament Voltage | | 5 a-c | volts |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|
| Filament Current | | 2 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 300 | 400 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1000 | 1100 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 400 | 350 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 125 | 11 0 | ma |

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CHOKE INPUT FILTER*

| Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum A-C Voltage per Flate (RMS) Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage Maximum Peak Plate Current Maximum D-C Output Current | 5 a-0 2 550 1500 300 135 | volts amp volts volts ma ma |
|--|---|--|
|--|---|--|

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 60 volts (At 135 ma. output current per plate)

*Input choke must be at least 20 henries. than $0.1 \mu f$. may be used. An input condenser of not more

For characteristic curves refer to the type 80.

5Y4G

RAYTHEON

5Y4G



TWIN DIODE FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 5Y4G is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 80.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER INPUT FILTER

| Filament Voltage | | 5 a-c | volts |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Filament Current | | 2 | amp |
| Haximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 300 | 400 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1000 | 1100 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 400 | 350 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 125 | 110 | ma. |

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CHOKE INPUT FILTER*

| Filamen Maximum Maximum Maximum | Voltage t Current A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) Inverse Peak Voltage Peak Plate Current D-C Output Current | 5 a-c 2 550 1500 300 135 | volts amp volts volts ma ma |
|--|---|---|--|
| | | | |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 60 volts (At 135 ma. output current per plate)

*Input choke must be at least 20 henries. than 0.1 \(\mu f. \) may be used. An input condenser of not more

For characteristic curves refer to the type 80.

ST 16 BULB

RAYTHEON

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 523 is a high vacuum type full wave rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies delivering high output currents. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the types 5U4G and 5X4G.

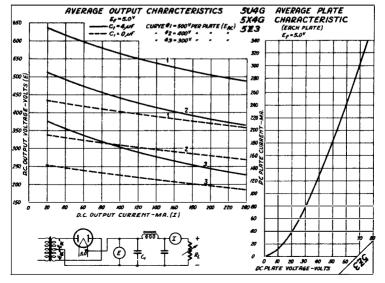


BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER
Condenser or Choke Input Filter

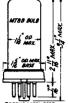
Filament Voltage 5 a-c volts
Filament Current 3 amp
Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) 500 volts
Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage 1400 volts
Maximum D-C Output Current 250 ma

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 61 volts (At 250 ma. output current)



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Heater Type Metal Bulb



The 5Z4 is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube having a low voltage drop designed for service in power supplies for a-c operated receivers.

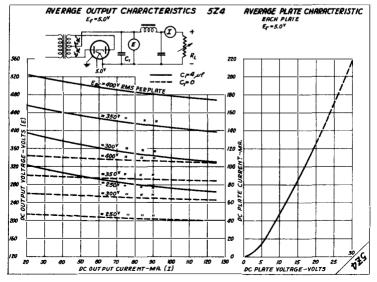


FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER OR CHOKE BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Heater Voltage Feater Current Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage Maximum D-C Output Current | 5 a-c 2 400 1100 125 | volts amp volts volts ma |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 125 | |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP
(At 125 ma. output current per plate) 20 volts

The cathode is connected to the heater within the tube.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

TRIODE

POWER AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb



The 6A3 is a triode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6B4C.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 1.0 | amp |
| ∷aximum Plate Voltage | 325 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 16 | րրք |
|---------------|----|-----|
| Input | 7 | հրե |
| Output | 5 | հրե |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

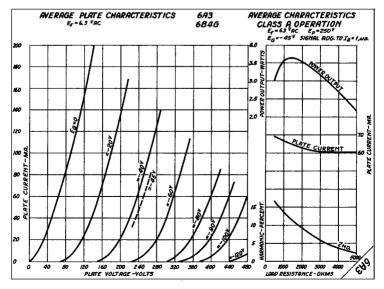
| Plate Voltare | 250 max. | volts |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Grid Bias* | -45 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 4.2 | |
| Plate Resistance | 800 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 525 0 | μmh o s |
| Plate Current | 60 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 25 00 | ohms |
| Power Output (5% second harmonic) | 3.2 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias* | Fixed-Bias 325 -68 | Self-Bias 325 | volt s volts |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Self-Bias Resistor | | 750 | ohms |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 4 0 | 4 0 | me. |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 3000 | 5000 | ohms |
| Power Output | 15 | 1 0 | watts |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 2.5 | 5 | nergent |

*Grid bias measured from midpoint of a-c operated filament.

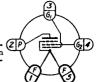
For additional curves refer to the type 6B4G.



PENTODE

POWER AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 6A4/LA is a pentode type power am- (Z|P) plifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery operated receivens.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| RATINGS | |
|---------|--|
| | |

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 200 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 200 | volts |
| | | |

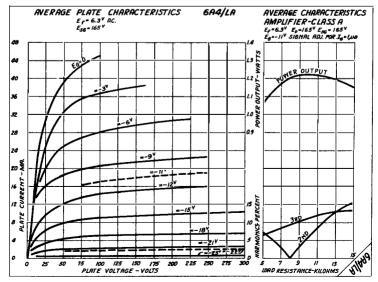
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 135 | 180 | volts |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|
| Screen Voltage | 1 00 | 135 | 180 | volts |
| Grid Bias* | - 6 _• 5 | -9 | -12 | volts |
| Amplification Factor (approximate) | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance | 83250 | 52600 | 4 5500 | ohma |
| Transconductance | 1200 | 1900 | 2200 | μ m ho s |
| Plate Current | 9 | 14 | 22 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.9 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 11000 | 9500 | 8000 | ohms |
| Power Output | 0.31 | 0.7 | 1.4 | watts |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 9 | 9 | 9 | percent |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES - SELF-BIAS

| Plate and Screen Supply Voltage (Ep + Ec) Self-Bias Resistor No-Signal Plate Current (per plate) Load Resistance (plate to plate) Total Harmonic Distortion | 230 700 16 16000 10 | volts ohms ma ohms percent |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Power Output | 4.2 | watts |

*Grid bias measured from negative end of d-c operated filament. If the filament is a-o operated, the tabulated values of grid bias should be increased by 4 volts and be referred to the mid-point of the filament.



ST IS BULB

2 1 OR MAX

TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER

POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 6A5G is a triode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-o operated receivers.

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| ΚA | ΤŢ | N(| żδ | |
|----|----|----|----|--|
| | | | | |

Ţ

| | Voltage | | or | d-c) |
|---------|---------|-------|----|------|
| Heater | Current | | | |
| Maximur | n Plate | Volta | zθ | |

6.3 volts 1.25 emp 325 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plat● | 16 |
|---------------|----|
| Input | 7 |
| Output | 5 |

16 **Ա**Ա**Ր 7 ԱԱՐ** 5 **ԱԱՐ**

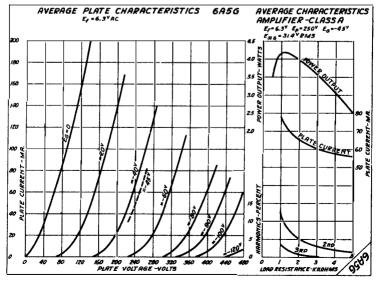
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 250 max. | volts |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Grid Bias | -45 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 4.2 | |
| Plate Resistance | 800 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 5250 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 60 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 2500 | ohms |
| Power Output (5% second harmonic) | 3.75 | watts |

AMPLIFIER . CLASS AB - TWO TUBES

| | Fixed-Bias | Self-Bias | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Plate Voltage | 325 | 325 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -6 8 | | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | | 850 | ohm s |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 40 | 40 | me. |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 3000 | 5000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonics | 2.5 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 15 | 10 | watta |

The cathode is connected internally to the mid-point of the heater and to pin $\#8_{\bullet}$



STI4 BULB

7 PEDNG MERBASE BSS DIA PIN CIRCLE TWIN TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6A6 is a twin triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a Class B power amplifier in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the types 6N7 and 6N7G.



RATINGS

NAX

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|--|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.8 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 300 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current (per plate) | 125 | ma. |
| Maximum Average Plate Dissipation | 10 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B

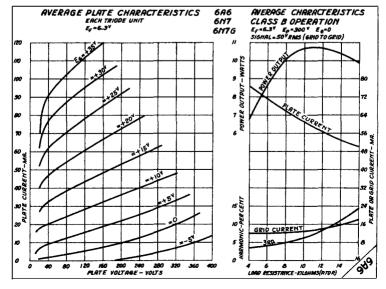
| Plate Voltage | 250 | 300 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|
| Grid Bias | Ö | Ó | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per plate) | 14 | 17.5 | ma. |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 8000 | 10000 | ohms |
| Power Output (approximate) | 8 | 10 | watts |
| (With average power input = 350 mw. | grid | to grid | , |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - DRIVER TRIODES CONNECTED IN PARALLEL

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias† | 250 -5 | 29 4 -6 | volts volts |
|--|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Amplification Factor | 35 | 35 | |
| Plate Resistance | 11300 | 11000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 3100 | 3200 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 6 | 7 | ma |
| Load Resistance - Depends on the design of the following Usually between 20000 and 40000 ohms. | | s B amp | lifier. |
| Power Output (approximate) | | 400 | MA. |

†The d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed $\,$ 0.5 megohm with self-bias or 0.1 megohm with fixed-bias.

For additional curves refer to the type 6N7G.



ST 12-D RUN A

$\begin{array}{ccc} & \text{HEPTODE} \\ \text{PENTAGRID CONVERTER} \\ \text{Heater Type} & \text{Glass Bulb} \end{array}$

The 6A7 is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined oscillator and mixer in storage battery or a-o operated superheterodyne receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the types 6AC and 6ASG.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET



| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c |)6.3 | volts |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Max. Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Max. Screen Voltage | 100 | volts |
| Max. Grid #2 Voltage | 200 | volts |
| Max. Grid #2 Supply | 250 † | volts |
| | -3 | volts |
| Max. Cathode Current | 14 | ma |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES.

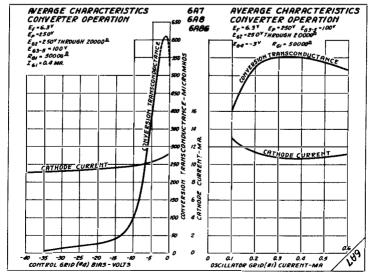
| Grid #1 Grid #2 | to to to to | Gric Gric all all all | d #2 d #1 d #2 other other other | Elements Elements | (R-F Input) (Osc. Input) (Osc. Output) (Mixer Output) | 0.3* 0.15* 0.15* 1.0 8.5 7 5.5 | րնը Երրգ Երրգ Երրգ Երրգ Երրգ Երրգ |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|

FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | volts |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Screen (Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 50 | 100 | volts |
| Anode Grid (#2) Voltage | 100 | | volts |
| Anode Grid Supply Voltage | | 250† | volts |
| Control Grid (#4) Bias | -1.5 | -3 | volts |
| Oscillator Grid Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohms |
| Plate Resistance | 0.5 | 0.3 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | 360 | 550 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 1.1 | 3.5 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.3 | 2.7 | ma |
| Anode Grid Current | 2.0 | 4.0 | ma |
| Oscillator Grid Current | 0.25 | 0.4 | ma. |
| Control Grid Bias (approximate) | -20 | -45 | volts |
| (For Conversion Transconductance = | 2 mmhog) | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

†Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, by passed by a 0.1 μ f condenser. *With tube shield.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

6A8 6A8G

RAYTHEON

6A8 6A8G



6A8G ST 12-D BULB

19°00

8 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE SHO

PENTAGRID CONVERTER
Heater Type
Metal Bulb-6A8 Glass Bulb-6A8G

The 6AS is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined oscillator and mixer in storage battery or a-c operated superheterodyne receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6A7.

RATTNGS

GRACINE SOME AS

6ABG BASING SAME AS 6AB EXCEPT NO CONN. TO PIN #1 BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET



| Gr1d #4 | to | Plate | 6A8* 0.03 | 6A8G** | ը ս ք |
|---------|----|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|
| Grid #4 | to | Grid #2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | uu f |
| Grid #4 | to | Grid #1 | 0.09 | 0.2 | ццf |
| Grid #1 | to | Grid #2 | 0.08 | 1.3 | uu.f |
| Gr1d #4 | to | all other El. (r-f input) | 12.5 | 10 | uuf |
| Grid #1 | to | all other El. (osc. input) | 6.5 | 6 | uuf |
| Grid #2 | to | all other El. (osc. output) | 5 | 5 | uu f |
| Plate | to | all other El. (mix.output) | 12.5 | 10 | mr. |

FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

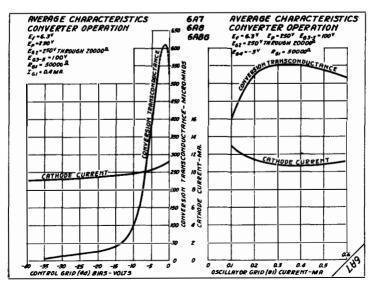
| Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | volts |
|---|-------|-------|--------|
| Screen (Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 50 | 100 | volts |
| Anode Grid (#2) Voltage | 100 | | volts |
| Anode Grid Supply Voltage | | 250† | volts |
| Control Grid (#4) Bias | -1.5 | -3 · | volts |
| Oscillator Grid Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohms |
| Plate Resistance | 0.6 | 0.3 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | 360 | 550 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 1.1 | 3.5 | ma. |
| Screen Current | 1.3 | 2.7 | mA. |
| Anode Grid Current | 2.0 | 4.0 | ma |
| Oscillator Grid Current | 0.25 | 0.4 | ma |
| Control Grid Bias (approximate) | -20 | -45 | volts |
| (For Conversion Transconductance = 2 umhos) | | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With shell connected to cathode.

**With tube shield connected to cathode.

†Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, bypassed by a 0.1 Mf condenser.



RAYTHEON

6AB5

CATHODE RAY TUNING INDICATOR Reater Type Glass Bulb

79 BULB

13 OR

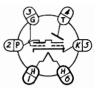
13 OR

13 OR

14 OR

15 OR

The 6AB5 is a high vacuum type indicator tube designed for service as a tuning indicator in radio receivers requiring a low heater current tube.



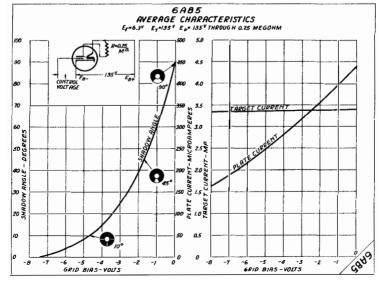
RATINGS BOTTOM VIEWOF SOCKET

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Leater Current Hax, Plate Supply Voltage Hax, Target Voltage | 6.3 0.150 135 135 | volts amp volts volts |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|

TUNING INDICATOR

| Dieta Cumple Valtage | 720 | volts |
|--|------|--------|
| Plate Supply Voltage | 135 | |
| Target Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.25 | megohm |
| Target Current (approximate) | 4.5 | ma |
| Plate Current (zero bias) | 0.5 | ma |
| Grid Bias for Shadow Angle = 00(approx.) | -7.5 | volts |
| Grid Bias for Shadow Angle #900(approx.) | 0 | volta |

The SAB5 is a high-vacuum tube designed to visually indicate the effect of changing the control grid bias. The shaded pattern produced on the fluorescept target varies through an angle from 90° to approximately 0° as the control voltage is varied. The voltage on the shadow control electrode, the extension of the triode plate between the cathode and target, controls the extent of the shaded area. The voltage of the shadow control electrode is determined by the voltage of the control grid of the triode connected as a d-c amplifier. Thus the control grid voltage determines the extent of the shadow. An increase of control grid bias thus increases the shadow ontrol voltage and decreases the shadow while a decrease of bias increases the shadow. In practical use the control grid voltage is obtained from a suitable point in the AVC network.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

ST 12-D RIB R

6 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6AC5G is a high-mu triode power amplifler tube designed for positive bias Class Ag operation particularly in a direct or dynamic coupled circuit using a type 76 driver tube. Two 6AC5G tubes are also adapted for use in a Class B stage.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| RATINGS | Dorrom | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
| Heater Current | 0.4 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 110 | ma |
| Maximum Plate Dissipation | 10 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Grid Bias | +13 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 125 | |
| Plate Resistance | 3 6 7 00 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 34 00 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 32 | ma |
| Grid Current | 5 | ma |
| | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - DIRECT OR DYNAMIC COUPLED

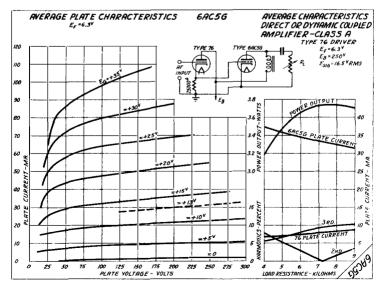
| : | Single Tube | Push-Pull- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|---------|
| | 1- Type | 2-Type | 2-Type 6J5G Drivers | |
| | 76 Driver | | | |
| Plate Supply Voltage | 250 | 250 | 250 | volts |
| Grid Bias | * | * | * | volts |
| No-Sig. Plate Current | 32 | 64 | 48 | ma |
| Max. Sig. Plate Current | | 76 | 72 | ma. |
| No-Sig. Driver Plate Current | 5. 5 | 10 | 8 | ma |
| Max. Sig. Driver Plate Curren | nt | 19 | 20 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 7000 | 10000(P-I |) 10000 (P-P) | ohms |
| Max. Signal Voltage RMS (Driv | er) 16.5 | 47 (G-0 | G) 50 (G-G) | volts |
| Total Harmonics | 10 | 10 | 10 | percent |
| Power Output | 3.7 🕈 | 9.5 | 9.5 | watts |
| • | | | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B - TWO TUBES

| 25 0 | vqlts |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 0 | volts |
| 7 0 | volts |
| 5 | ma. |
| 10000 | ohms |
| 8 | watts |
| | |
| | 0 7 0 5 |

* No external grid bias is required as the direct or dynamic coupled circuit automatically supplies the proper bias to both tubes. The total d-c resistance in the grid circuit of the type 76 driver tube should not exceed 1,0 megoim.

† Maximum power output at start of driver grid current is 4.3 watts with total harmonic distortion of approximately 16%.



ST 16 BULB

21 OR
28 MARX
STREET

B PROVING
MEDIUM
OCTAL BASE

$\begin{array}{ccc} & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ POWER & & & & \\ AMPLIFIER & & & \\ Filament & Type & & & \\ Glass & & Bulb \end{array}$

The 6B4G is a triode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6A3.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 1.0 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 325 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 16 | որ ե |
|---------------|----|---------------------|
| Input | 7 | μμΩ |
| Output | 5 | $\mu\mu \mathbf{f}$ |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

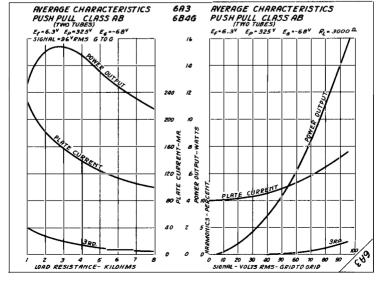
| Plate Voltage Grid Bias* | 25 0 max. - 4 5 | volts volts |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Amplification Factor | 4.2 | |
| Plate Resistance | 800 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 5250 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 60 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 2500 | ohms |
| Power Output (5% second harmonic) | 3.2 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

| | Fixed-Bias | Self-Bias | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Plate Voltage | 325 | 325 | volts |
| Grid Bias* | - 68 | | volt s |
| Self-Bias Resistor | | 750 | ohms |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 4 0 | 40 | me. |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 3000 | 5000 | ohma |
| Power Output | 15 | 10 | wat ts |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 2.5 | 5 | percent |

*Grid bias measured from midpoint of a-c operated filament.

For additional curves refer to the type 6A3.



STI4 BULB

6 PRONG MED BASE DUO-TRIODE
DIRECT COUPLED POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6B5 is a direct coupled power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6NGG.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| RI | ۱Т | I | NG | S |
|----|----|---|----|---|
| | | | | |

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.8 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 325 | volts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Output-Plate Voltage | 250 | 300 | 325 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Input-Plate Voltage | 250 | 300 | 325 | volts |
| Grid Bias | 0 | 0 | 0 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | | 5 8 | | |
| Plate Resistance | | 24100 | | ohms |
| Transconductance | | 2400 | | μmho s |
| Output-Plate Current | 33 | 45 | 5 1 | ma |
| Input-Plate Current | 6.5 | 8 | 9 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 7 000 | 7000 | 7 000 | ohm s |
| Total Harmonic Dist. | 5 | 5 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 2.5 | 4 | 5.2 | watts |
| Signal Voltage RMS | 13.5 | 1 5 | 17 | volts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

| Output-Plate Voltage | 250 | 300 | 325 | volt s |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Input-Plate Voltage | 250 | 300 | 325 | volts |
| Grid Bias | 0 | 0 | 0 | volts |
| Output-Plate Current (per tube) | 35 | 45 | 5 1 | ma. |
| Input-Plate Current (per tube) | 6.5 | 8 | 9 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 10000 | 10000 | 10000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 5 | 5 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 8.5 | 1 0 | 13.5 | watts |
| Signal Voltage RMS (grid to grid) | 3 8 | 3 8 | 42 | volts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should not exceed 50 volts and in no case should the heater be left floating.

For additional curves refer to the type 6N6G.

If a grid resistor is used its value should not exceed 0.5 megohm.

AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS CLASS A OPERATION E_f = 6.3 E_{pm} 300 E_f = 300 E_G = 0 SIGNAL = 15 YRMS AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS 685 OUT PUT SECTION 6N6G 6N6MG MER OUT PUT-CURRENT-MA. 110 4.2 60 inn 3.6 0.7 2.6 2.6 PLATE 90 34 Kg TUPUT+ OUTPUT CHOPENT 60 3.2 ATE 20 -20 10 20 689 0 300 390 400 480 500 PLATE VOLTAGE-VOLTS 550 600 650

RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

DUO-DIODE TRIODE
DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Sulb



The 686G is a duo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier and resistance coupled audio frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 75.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volt s |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 1.3 | $\mu\mu f$ |
|---------------|-----|------------|
| Input | 2.7 | $\mu\mu f$ |
| Output | 4.5 | $\mu\mu f$ |

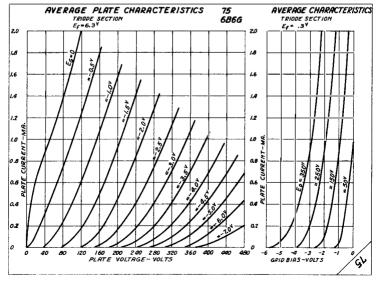
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias | 250 - 2 | volts volts |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Amplification Factor | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance | 91 000 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 1100 | umhos |
| Plate Current | î | me. |

DIODE SECTION

The two diodes are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



RAYTHEON

DUO-DIODE PENTODE
DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6B7 is a duo-diode pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier, and high or audio frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

RATINGS

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or a-c)



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| 6.3 | volts |
|-----|------------|
| 0.3 | amp |
| 250 | volts |
| 125 | volts |
| | 0.3 250 |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITATICES - PENTODE SECTION

| Grid to Plate | 0.007 max.* | 144 |
|---------------|-------------|-----|
| Input | 3.5 | 144 |
| Output | 9.5 | 144 |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 1 80 | 250 | 250 | volts |
|---------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|--------|
| Screen Veltage | 100 | 75 | 100 | 125 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -3 | -3 | - 3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 285 | 840 | 800 | 73 0 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.65 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 950 | 840 | 1000 | 1125 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 5.8 | 3.4 | 6 | 9 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | ma |
| Grid Bias | -1'7 | -13 | -17 | -21 | volts |
| (For cathode current cuto | ff) | | | | |

For cathode current cutoff)

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - RESISTANCE COUPLED - PENTODE SECTION

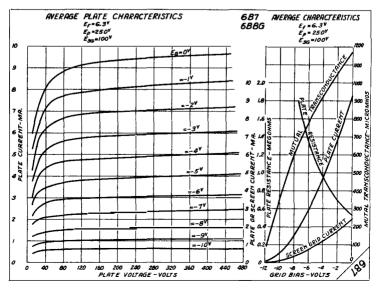
| Plate Supply Voltage | 250 | 250 | 250 | valts |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 45 | 50 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | - 5 | -4. 5 | -3 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.027 | megohm |
| Plate Current | 0.25 | 0.65 | 6.4 | ma |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the pentode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With tube shield.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE



DUO-DIODE PENTODE
DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Metal Bulb Heater Type

The 6B8 is a duo-diode pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as combined diode detector, AVC rectifier and r-f, i-f, or a-f amplifier.

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage | 6.3 | volts |
|---------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Max. Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Max. Screen Voltage | 125 | volts |



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - PENTODE SECTION (Shell connected to cathode)

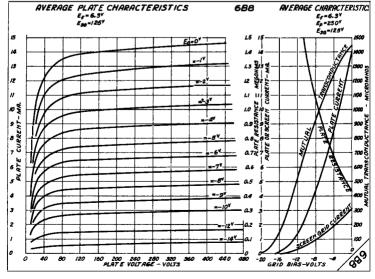
| Grid to Plate | 0.005 m | ax. uuf |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Input | 5 | μμf |
| Output | 9 | μμf |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage | 250 | | volts |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Screen Voltage | 125 | | volts |
| Grid Blas | -3 | | volts |
| Amplification Factor Plate Resistance Transconductance Plate Current | 800 0.6 1325 10 | approx. | megohm μπλοs ma |
| Screen Current | 2.3 | approx. | ma |
| Grid Bias for Cathode Current Cutoff | -21 | | volts |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the pentode section except for the common cathode. The diode units may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

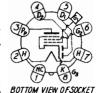


8 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

DUO-DIODE PENTODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER

Heater Type Glass Bulb

6B8G is a duo-diode pent ode type am-fler tube designed for service as bined diode detector, AVC rectifier The plifier combined diode detector, AVC r and r-f, i-f, or a-f amplifier.



RATINGS

| Heater Voltage | 6.3 | volts |
|---------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Max. Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Max. Screen Voltage | 125 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - PENTODE SECTION (With close fitting shield connected to cathode)

| Grid to Plate | 0.007 max. | μμ f |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Input | 3.5 | μμf |
| Output | 9 . 5 | $\mu\mu f$ |

AMPLIFIER - R-F or I-F - PENTODE SECTION

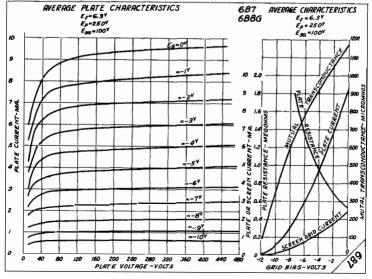
| Plate Voltage | 100 | 180 | 250 | 250 | volts |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 100 | 75 | 100 | 125 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 285 | 840 | 800 | 730 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 0,65 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 950 | 840 | 1000 | 1125 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 5.8 | 3.4 | 6 | 9 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | ma |
| Grid Bias | -17 | -13 | -17 | -21 | volts |
| (For Cathode Current Cutoff) | | | | | |

AMPLIFIER - RESISTANCE COUPLED - PENTODE SECTION

| Plate Supply Voltage Screen Voltage | 250 4 5 | 250 50 | 250 100 | volts volts |
|--|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Grid Bias | - 5 | -4.5 | - 3 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.027 | megohm |
| Plate Current | 0.25 | 0.65 | 5.4 | ma |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the pentode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.



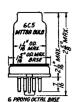
6C5 6C5G

RAYTHEON

6C5 6C5G

6

TRIODE



DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Type Glass Bulb-6C5G Heater Metal Bulb-6C5

The 605 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

RATTNGS

6C6G**

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)6.3 volts
Heater Current 0.3 amp
Maximum Plate Voltage 250 volts

2.5

(J)p

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 6C5G - INT. SHIELD CONNECTED TO #1PIN

μμ**f**

μμf



DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input 0utput 13 9.5 6C5* 1.8 4.0 4.5

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage Grid Bias 250 volts -8 volts Amplification Factor 20 Plate Resistance 10000 ohma Transconductance 2000 umhos Plate Current ma

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - RESISTANCE COUPLED

Plate Supply Voltage 250 volts Grid Bias (approximate) -5 volts Plate Resistor 50000 to 10000 ohms Plate Current VoltageAmplification 1 to 2 me Voltage Output (5% second harmonic) RMS 42 volts

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Current 250 voIts -17 volta Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no signal

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Grid Leak Resistance Grid Condenser

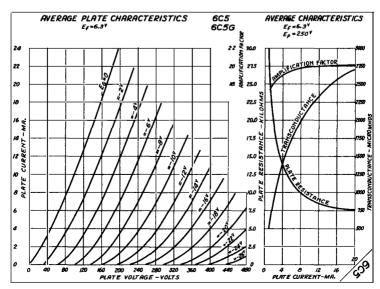
45 to 100 volts Return to Cathode

0.1 to 1.0 megohm

0.0005 to 0.0005 µf

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected. *With shell connected to cathode.

#Internal shield connected to cathode,



PENTODE



DETECTOR OR ALPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 606 is a pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or high frequency amplifier instorage battery or a-c operated receivers.

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) 6.3 volts
Heater Current
Maximum Plate Voltage
Maximum Screen Voltage
100 volts

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Pentode Connection | Triode Connection | Grid to Plate | C.007 max.* | 2.0 | μμΓ | Input | 5.0 | 3.0 | μμΓ | Output | 6.5 | 10.5 | μμΓ |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Pentode Connection Triode Connection† Plate Voltage Screen Voltage 100 100 volts 250 250 100 volts Grid Bias -3 -3 **-**8 volts Connected to Catnode at Socket 1185 1500 min. Suppressor 20 approx. 0.0105 megohm Amplification Factor 1.5 min. 1225 Plate Resistance ī 1185 Transconductance 1900 umhos 2 Plate Current Screen Current 2 6.5 ma 0.5 0.5 mg Grid Bias (approximate) volts (For cathode current cutoff)

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

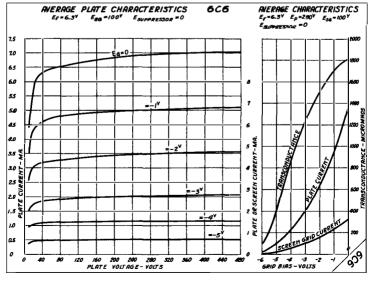
| Flate Supply Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias Cathode Resistor Suppressor Cathode Current (no signal) Flate Resistor Blocking Condenser Grid Resistor (for following tube) R-F Signal Voltage (RMS) Output Peak Voltage | 1,05 17 | 0.183 0.25 0.01 0.5 1.6 | 0.65 0.25 0.03 0.25 1.18 | 250 100 -4.3 10000 Cathode at 0.43 0.5 0.03 0.25 1.37 | volts volts volts ohms Socket ma megohm uf megohm volts |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Output Peak Voltage (At grid of following tube with si | | | | 17 | volts |

The shield in the dome of the tube is connected internally to the cathode. The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible

where they are not directly connected.

*With tube shield.

†Grids #2 and #3 connected to plate.

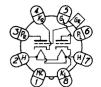


8 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

TWIN TRIODE AMPLIFIER

Heater Type

The 6080 is a twin triode type amplifier tube designed for service as voltage amplifier or phase inverter. The triode units are independent of each other as the elements of each triode are brought out to separate terminals.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET



Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)6.3 volts Heater Current 0.3 amp Max. Plate Voltage 250 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

RECT INTERELECTRUDE CAPACITATION

Triode I Triode R

(Triode R to Cathode) (Triode L to Cathode)

Grid to Plate 2.5 2.4

3.4 2.5 ԱԱ**ſ** μμ1 Output 3.5 μμf Grid to Grid Plate to Plate 0.1 $\mu\mu f$ иuf

Glass Bulb

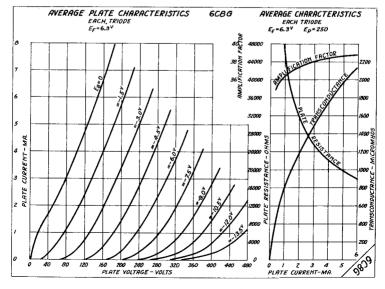
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - EACH TRIODE

| Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
|----------------------|------------|-------|
| Grid Bias | -4.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 3 8 | |
| Plate Resistance | 26000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 1450 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 3.1 | ma. |
| | | |

PHASE INVERTER

| THADE INVENTER | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Plate Supply Voltage Grid Bias Plate Current (per plate) Plate Resistor (per plate) Grid Resistor (following tubes) Maximum Output Voltage RMS (G to G) Cathode Resistor (common to both triodes) | 250 -3 1.7 0.05 0.1 60 900 | 250 -3 1 0.1 0.5 80 1500 | volts volts ma megohm megohm volts ohms |
| | | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



PENTODE
REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER

ST 12-C BULB

ST 12-C BULB

JO OF TO STATE OF THE STATE O

The 6D6 is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier or mixer in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6U7G.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 100 | volts |

Glass Bulb

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 0.007max.* | μμ f |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Input | | μμ f |
| 0utput | 6.5 | μμ f |

ALPLIFIER - CLASS A

Heater Type

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | volts |
|--|--------------|------------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 100 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | - 3 | -3 | volts |
| Suprressor | Connected to | Cathode at | Socket |
| Amplification Factor | 375 | 1280 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.25 | 0.8 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 1 500 | 1600 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 8 | 8.2 | ma. |
| Screen Current | 2.2 | 2 | ma |
| Grid Bias for Transconductance = 2 μmhos | - 50 | -50 | volts |

MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

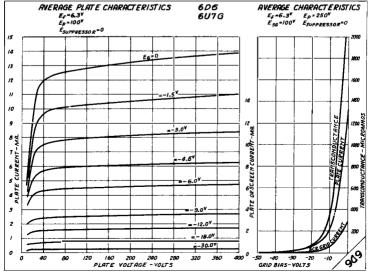
| Plate Voltage | 100 | 2 50 | volts |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 1 00 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -1 0 | -1 0 | volts |
| Suppressor | Connected | to Cathode at | Socket |

The grid bias is not critical with an oscillator peak swing 1 volt less than the grid bias.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

The shield in the dome of the tube is connected internally to the cathode. *With tube shield.

For additional curves refer to the type 6U7G.

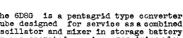


ST 12-0 BULB

8 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

HEPTODE

PENTAGRID CONVERTER Heater Type Glass Bulb





BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

The 6DSG is a pentagrid type converter tube designed for service as a combined oscillator and mixer in storage battery or a-c operated receivers requiring alow heater current tube.

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d- | c)6.3 | volts |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.15 | O amp |
| Max. Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Max. Soreen Voltage | 100 | volts |
| Max. Grid #2 Voltage | 200 | volts |
| Max. Grid #2 Supply | 250† | volts |
| Min. Grid #4 Blas | | volts |
| Max. Cathode Current | 13 | ma |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES*

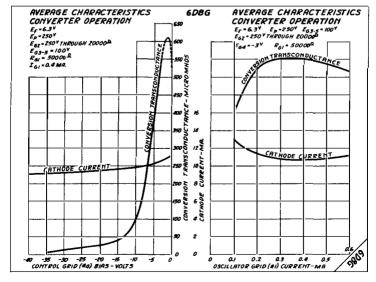
| Grid #4 to Plate | 0.3 | որդ |
|---|-----|--------------------|
| Grid #4 to Grid #2 | 0.2 | <u>սսք</u> |
| Grid #4 to Grid #1 | 0.2 | uu f |
| Grid #1 to Grid #2 | 1.3 | ոտ ք |
| Grid #4 to all other Elements (R-F input) | 8.8 | μμ 1 |
| Grid #1 to all other Elements (Osc. input) | 6 | $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$ |
| Grid #2 to all other Elements (Osc. output) | 5 | μμf |
| Plate to all other Elements (Mixer output) | 11 | ии £ |

FREQUENCY CONVERTER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 135 | 250 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| Screen (Grids #3 and #5) Voltage | 67.5 | 100 | volts |
| Anode Grid (#2) Voltage | 135 | | volts |
| Anode Grid Supply Voltage | | 250† | volts |
| Control Grid (#4) Bias | -3 | -3 | volts |
| Oscillator Grid (#1) Resistor | 50000 | 50000 | ohma |
| Plate Resistance | 0.4 | 0.32 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | 325 | 500 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 1.2 | 3.3 | ma |
| Screen Current | 2 | 3.2 | ma |
| Anode Grid C rrent | 3.4 | 4 | ma. |
| Oscillator Grid Current | 0.45 | 0.5 | ma |
| Control Grid Bias | -25 | -3 8.5 | volts |
| (For Conversion Transconductance = | 10 umbos) | - 5,5 | |
| Grid #1 to Grid #2 Transconductance | 1 150 | 1000 | umhos |
| (At O volts bias on Grid #1) | | | , |

†Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor, bypassed by a 0.1 μf. condenser.

*With tube shield connected to cathode.



MAX

CATHODE RAY TUNING INDICATOR Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6E5 is a high vacuum type indicator tube designed for service as a tuning in radio receivers. indicator

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Heater Current
Heatimum Plate Supply Voltage
Haximum Target Voltage
Hinimum Target Voltage

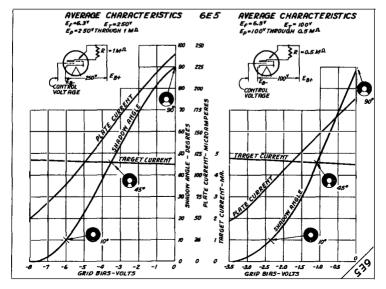
(K 3)

| BUI I UM VIEW OF SOCKET | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--|
| 6.3 | volts | |
| 0.3 | amp | |
| 250 | volts | |
| 250 | volts | |
| 90 | volts | |

TUNING INDICATOR

| Plate Supply Voltage Target Voltage Plate Resistor Target Current (approx.) Plate Current (zero bias) Grid Bias (approx.) | 100 100 0.5 4.5 0.19 | 200 200 1 4.5 0.19 -6.5 | 250 250 1 4.5 0.24 | volts volts megohm ma ma volts |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| (For shadow angle = 0°) Grid Bias (approx.) (For shadow angle =90°) | 0 | 0 | 0 | volts |

The 6E5 is a high vacuum tube designed to visually indicate the effect of changing the control grid bias. The shaded pattern produced on the fluorescent target varies through an angle from 90° to approximately 0° as the control voltage is varied. The voltage on the shadow control electrode, the extension of the triode plate between the cathode and target, controls the extent of the shaded area. The voltage of the shadow control electrode is a determined by the voltage of the control grid of the triode as a control as a extent of the shaded area. The voltage of the shadow control electrode is determined by the voltage of the control grid of the triode connected as a d-c amplifier. Thus the control grid voltage determines the extent of the shadow. An increase of control grid bias thus increases the shadow control voltage and decreases the shadow while a decrease of bias increases the shadow. In practical use the control grid voltage is obtained from a suitable point in the AVC network.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

STI4 BULB

7 PRONG MER BASE .855 DIR. PIN

CIRCLE

RAYTHEON

TWIN TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6E6 is a twin triode type power amplifier tube designed for service as a Class A push-pull amplifier in the output stage of storage battery or a-o operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

-4" MAX.

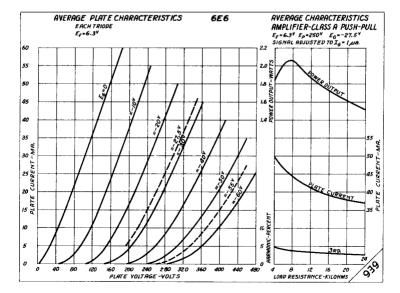
Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) 6.3 volts
Heater Current 0.6 amp
Maximum Plate Voltage 250 volts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - EACH TRIODE

| Plate Voltage | 1 80 | 250 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Grid Bias | - 20 | -27.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 6 | 6 | |
| Plate Resistance | 43 00 | 3 500 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 14 00 | 17 00 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 11.5 | 18 | me. |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PUSH-PULL

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias Plate Current (per plate) Load Resistance (plate to plate) Power Output | 180 | 250 | volts |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | -20 | -27.5 | volts |
| | 11.5 | 18 | ma |
| | 15000 | 14000 | ohms |
| | 0.75 | 1.6 | watts |



6F5 6F5G

RAYTHEON

6F5 6F5G



-15-00

TRIODE AMPLIFIER Type Glass Bulb-6F5G Heater Metal Bulb-6F5

The 6F5 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a resistance coupled audio frequency emplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

RATINGS

6F5*



6F5G- NO CONNECTION TO # 1 PIN 6.3 volta

Output 12

3.5

250

66000

1500

0.9

-2 -2 100

2.5

volts

μμf

volts volts

ohma

ma

umhos

| 6F5G 57 12-9 BULB | 1 |
|----------------------|---|
| 4 AB MAK- | ı |
| S PRONG | |
| SMALL OCTAL BASE | |

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input

6F5G 2.0 AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

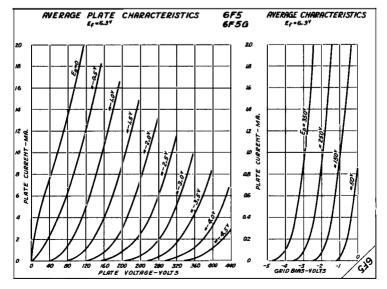
Plate Voltage Grid Biast Amplification Factor Plate Resistance Transconductance Plate Current

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - RESISTANCE COUPLED

Plate Supply Voltage 250 volts 250 Grid Bias -1.3 0.25 to 1.0 -1.3 0.25 to 1.0 volts Plate Resistor 0.5 0.2 megohm Grid Resistor 0.25 megohm to 0.4 Plate Current 0.2 Voltage Output (RMS) ‡ (5% second harmonic)
Voltage Amplification to 20 14.5 to 25.5 volts 52 to 56 51 to 60

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

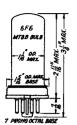
*With shell connected to cathode †The d-o resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 1 megohm. ‡For following tube



6F6 6F6G

RAYTHEON

6F6 6F6G



PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type -6F6 Glass Bulb-6F6G Metal Bulb-6F6

The 6F6 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 42.



RATTNGS

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 6F6G-NO CONNECTION TO #1 PIN

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)6.3 volts Heater Current 0.7 amp Maximum Plate Voltage 315 volts Maximum Screen Voltage 315 volts



| AMPLIFIER - CLASS A Pent | ode Conn | ection T | Friode Conn | est <u>ion</u> † |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Plate Voltage | 250 | 315 | 250 max | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 | 315 | | v olts |
| Grid Bias | -16.5 | -22 | -2 0 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 200‡ | 200‡ | 7 | |
| Plate Resistance | 80000‡ | 75000‡ | | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 2500 | 2650 | 2700 | μm ho s |
| Plate Current | 34 | 42 | 31 | me |
| Screen Current | 6.5 | 8 | | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 7000 | 7000 | 4000 | ohma |
| Total Harmonic Dist. | 7 | 7 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 3 | 5 | 0.85 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB - TWO TUBES

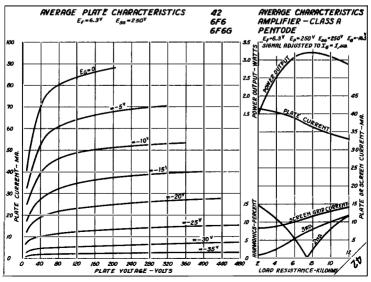
| <u> </u> | Pentode Conr | 1ection | Triode (| Connectic | n T |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Fixed-Bias | Self-Bias | Fixed-Bias | s Self-Bi | .a. s |
| Plate Voltage | 375 max. | 375 max. | 350 max. | 350 max. | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 max. | 250 max. | | | volts |
| Grid Bias | -26 min. | | -3 8 | | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | | 340 min. | | 730 min. | ohm s |
| Signal Pk.Volt.(G to G) | 8 2 | 94 | 123 | 132 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 34 | 54 | 45 | 50 | ma. |
| No-Signal Screen Current | ; 5 | 8 | | | ma |
| Load Resistance (P to P) | 10000 | 10000 | 6000 | 10000 | ohma |
| Total Harmonic Dist. | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | percent |
| Power Output (approx.)# | 19* | 194 | 18** | 14¶ | watts |

With one 6F6 or 6F6G triode connected as driver operated at plate voltage of 250 volts, grid bias of -20 volts and plate load of approximately 10000 #With ohms.

*Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 3.32 AInput transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 2.5 **Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 1.67 ¶Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 1.29 †Screen connected to plate.

İApproximate

For additional curves refer to the type 42.



7 PRONG SMALL BASE

Plate Voltage

Soreen Voltage Grid Bias

Plate Current

Screen Current

48 MAX

me

umhos

TRIODE-PENTODE AMPLIFIER OR CONVERTER Glass Bulb Heater Type

The 6F7 is a duplex tube, combining in one bulb a triode and a remote cutoff pentode, designed for service as an oscillator and mixer or as a high frequency amplifier and second detector, in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6P7G.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| RATINGS Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current | 6.3 0.3 | volts amp |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES | | |
| Grid to Plate Input | Output | |
| Triode Section ** 2.0 2.5 | 3 <u>.</u> Ō | uuf |
| Pentode Section ** 0.008 max.* 3.2 | 12 | ևև |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A Triode Section Pentode Section 250 max. volts 100 max. 100 100 -3 •3 300 -3 900 min. volts Amplification Factor ĕ Plate Resistance 0,016 0.29 0.85 1100 megohm Transconductance 500 1050 umhos 6.5 1.5 10 3.5 6.3 ma

1.6

Transconductance (at -35 volts bias)

| FREQUENCY CONVERTER | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage Minimum Grid Bias Maximum Oscillator Plate Current(av | 100 | Pentode Section 250 100 -3 # | volts volts volts ma |
| Typical Operation: Plate Voltage | 100 † | 250 | volts |
| Soreen Voltage | 1004 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | Ť | -10 A | volts |
| Plate Resistance | | 2 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | | 3 00 | umbos |
| Plate Current | 2.4 | 2.8 | ma |
| Grid Current | 0.15 | 0 | ma |
| Soreen Current | | 0.6 | ma |
| Oscillator Peak Voltage Input | | 7 | volts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.
##ith tube shield. **Other section connected to ground.

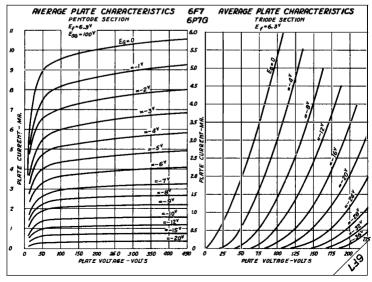
TUBUALLY obtained by means of a grid leak.

#Grid bias should be at least 3 volts greater than the peak oscillator voltage applied to the pentode grid.

They be obtained from 250 volt supply through 60000 ohm series resistor.

AObtained by means of 1700 ohm cathode resistor.

For additional curves refer to the type 6P7G.



ST 12-D RUI A

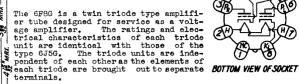
8 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

RAYTHEON

6F8G

TWIN TRIODE AMPLIFIER

Glass Bulb Heater Type





RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current 6.3 0.6 250 volts Maximum Plate Voltage

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

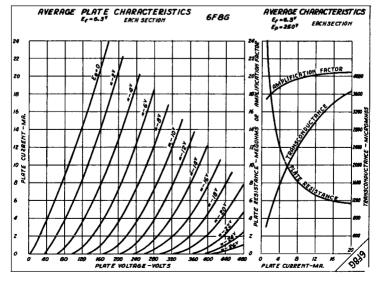
TRIODE R TRIODE L (Triode R to Ground) (Triode L to Ground)

| Grid to Plate | 4.5 | 4.16 | 1.uu |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| Input | 3.3 | 3. 0 | μμ f |
| Output | 1.5 | 2.0 | μμ f |
| Grid to Grid | 0. | .13 | μμ 1 |
| Plate to Plate | 1 | .2 | $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$ |
| Grid R to Plate L | 0 | .2 | μμ1 |

AMPLIFIER -CLASS A - EACH TRIODE

| Plate Voltage | 2 50 | volts |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Grid Bias | - 8 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 20 | |
| Plate Resistance (approximate) | 7 7 00 | ohms |
| Transconductance (approximate) | 2600 | my oa |
| Plate Current | 9 | ma |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as lowas possible where they are not directly connected.



CATHODE RAY TUNING INDICATOR Heater Type Glass Bulb

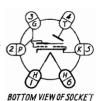
ST 12-9 BULB

XBW 199

18' MARK

6 PRONG
SMALL BASE

The 665/6H5 is a high vacuum type indicator tube with remote outoff characteristics designed for service as a tuning indicator in radio receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6U5.

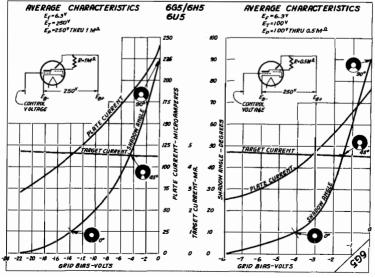


RATINGS

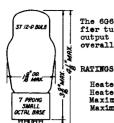
TUNING INDICATOR

| Plate Supply Voltage Target Voltage Plate Resistor Target Current (approximate) Plate Current (zero bias) Grid Bias (approximate) (For shadow angle = 0°) | 100 100 0.5 4.5 0.19 | 200 200 1 4.5 9.19 -18.5 | 250 250 1 4.5 0.24 | volts volts megohm ma ma volts |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Grid Bias (approximate) (For shadow angle =900) | 0 | 0 | 0 | volts |

The 665/6H5 is a high vacuum tube designed to visually indicate the effect of changing the control grid bias. The shaded pattern produced on the fluorescent target varies through an angle from 90° to approximately 0° as the control voltage is varied. The voltage on the shadow control electrode, the extension of the triode plate between the cathode and target, controls the extent of the shaded area. The voltage of the shadow control electrode is determined by the voltage of the control grid of the triode connected as a d-c amplifier. Thus the control grid voltage determines the extent of the shadow. An increase of control grid bias thus increases the shadow control voltage and decreases the shadow while a decrease of bias increases the shadow. In practical use the control grid voltage is obtained from a suitable point in the AVC network.



PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 6G6G is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of receivers where maximum overall efficiency is required.



| BOTTOM | VIEW | OF SOCKET |
|--------|------|-----------|
| .3 | | vol ta |

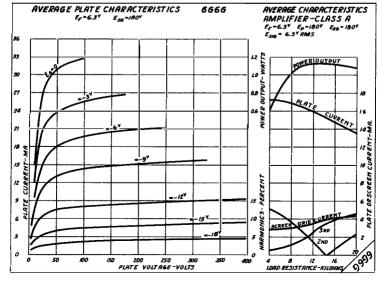
| | 20 | ,,_,, v, ooo |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|
| Heater Voltage (a-s or d-s) | 6.3 | vo: |
| Heater Current | 0.15 | |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | ٧o |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 180 | v o: |
| | | |
| | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Plate Voltage | 135 | 180 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 135 | 180 | volts |
| Grid Bias | ~6 * | -9 * | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | 4 4 0 | 51 0 | ohms |
| Amplification Factor | 360 | 400 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.170 | 0.175 | megolima |
| Transconductance | 2100 | 2300 | μmbos |
| Plate Current | 11.5 | 15 | ma |
| Screen Current | 2 | 2.5 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 12000 | 10000 | വിന്നുട |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 7.5 | 10 | percent |
| Power Output | 0.6 | 1.1 | watts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

* Transformer or impedance input systems are recommended. If resistance coupling is used the d-o resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 0.5 megohm with self-bias. With fixed-bias the d-o grid circuit resistance should not exceed 0.5 megohm under the 135 volt operating conditions or 0.05 megohm under the 180 volt conditions.



6H6 6H6G

RAYTHEON

6H6 6H6G



TWIN DIODE

DETECTOR

Heater Type

Metal Bulb-6H6G Glass Bulb-6H6G

The 6H6 is a twin diode tube designed for service as a diode detector and AVC rectifier or as a low current rectifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 6HGG-INT. SHIELD CONNECTED TO #1 PIN



RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current | 6.3 0.3 | volts amp |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) Maximum D-C Output Current | 100 4 | volts ma |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| | Plate to Plate | Plate to Cathode | |
|--------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| 6H6* | 0.02 max. | 1.2 | $\mu\mu$ f |
| 6H6G** | 0 .4 | 1.5 | μμΩ |
| | | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With shell connected to cathode.
**With internal shield connected to cathode.

6J5 6J5G

RAYTHEON

6J5 6J5G



Heater Type -6J5 Glass Bulb-6J5G Tetal Bulb-6J5



The 6J5 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 6J5G-NO CONNECTION TO # 1 PIN



6 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)6.3 Heater Current 0.3 Maximum Plate Voltage 250 volts amp Maximum Plate Voltage volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

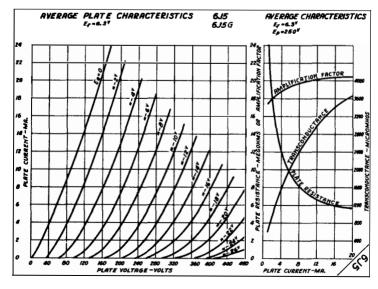
Grid to Plate Input Output 6J5 3.4 3.4 3.6 μμf 6J5G μμf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

RATTNGS

Plate Voltage Grid Bias 250 volts -8 volts 20 Amplification Factor 7700 Plate Resistance ohms Transconductance 2600 µmhos Plate Current me

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



6/7

100

RAYTHEON

6J7 6J7G

PENTODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type
1 Bulb-6J7 Glass Bulb-6J7G

Metal Bulb-6J7

The 6J7 is a pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or high frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.



DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES



6J7G BASING SAME AS 6JT, EXCEPT SHIELD CAGE CONN. TO PIN#1 BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| 6JTG ST 12-D BULB |
|--------------------------|
| 19'00 HAX |
| 7 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE |

| | * 6J7 **6J7G | | PLATE 05 max. 05 max. | INPUT 7 4.5 | 0UTPUT 12 12 | դդ դդ |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| : | AMPLIFIER - CI Plate Volta Screen Volta Grid Bias Suppressor Amplificatic Flate Resis Transconduc Flate Currer Screen Curre Grid Bias (For Cathode | ge age on Factor tance tance nt ent | | 100 100 -3 Connected 1185 1 1185 2 0.5 | 1500 1.5 1225 2 0.5 | volts volts volts volts inde at Socket min. megohms µmhos ma approx. volts |

DETECTOR - GRID BIASED TYPE

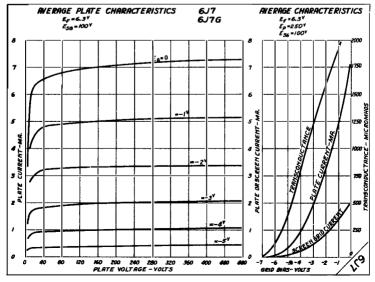
| Plate Supply Voltage | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | volts |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Screen Voltage | 50 | 33 | 100 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -2 | -1.7 | -3.9 | -4.3 | volts |
| Cathode Resistor | 3000 | 8000 | 4000 | 10000 | ohms |
| Suppressor | | (| Connected | to Cathode | at Socket |
| Cathode Current (No Signal) | 0.65 | 0.21 | 0.97 | 0.43 | me |
| Plate Resistor | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.5 | megohm |
| Blocking Condenser | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | _ μ f |
| Grid Resistor(For Following Tub | e) 0,25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | megohm |
| R-F Signal Voltage (RMS) | 1.18 | 1.21 | 1.38 | 1.37 | volt s |
| Output Peak Voltage | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | volts |
| (At grid of following tube with | h signal | mođu: | lated 20%) | 1 | |

When a resistor is used in the grid circuit, its value should not exceed

In megohm.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

* With shell connected to cathede **With tube shield and internal shield connected to cathede.



TRIODE HEPTODE
FREQUENCY CONVERTER
Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 6J8G is a duplex tube containing a tricde unit and a heptode unit, having a common cathode, in the same envelope. The grid of the tricde unit is connected internally to the injector grid of the heptode unit. It is designed for converter service in circuits similar to those employing a separate tricde oscillator and pentagrid mixer.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

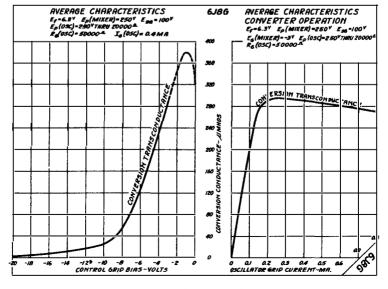
RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage (Heptode) | 250 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage (Heptode) | 100 | volts |
| Maximum Plate Supply Voltage (Triode) | 250* | volts |

FREQUENCY CONVERTER

| Mixer Plate Voltage (Heptode) | 250 | volts |
|--|------------|------------------------|
| Mixer Screen Voltage (Heptode) | 100 | volts |
| Mixer Control Grid Bias (Heptode) | - 3 | volts |
| Oscillator Plate Voltage (Triode) | 250* | volts |
| Oscillator Grid Resistor (Triode) | 50000 | ohms |
| Mixer Plate Current (Heptode) | 1.2 | ma |
| Mixer Screen Current (Heptode) | 2.8 | ma |
| Oscillator Plate Current (Triode) | 5.0 | ma |
| Oscillator Grid Current (Triode) | 0.4 | ma |
| Mixer Plate Resistance (Heptode) (approx.) | 4 | megohm |
| Conversion Transconductance | 290 | umhos |
| Conversion Transconductance | 2 | μ m ho s |
| (At mixer control grid bias = -20 volts) | | • |

* Applied through a 20000 ohm series resistor by-passed by a 0.1 µf condenser.



ST 12-D BULB

7 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

JUJU

RAYTHEON

6K5G

TRIODE AMPLIFIER Heater Type

The 6K5G is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a resistance coupled audio frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) 6.3 volts
Heater Current 0.3 amp
Maximum Plate Voltage 250 volts

Glass Bulb

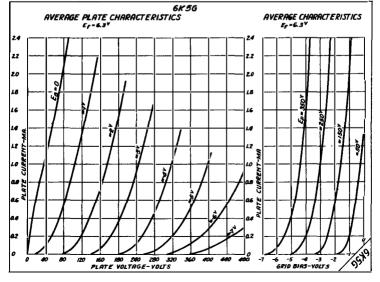
DIRECT INTERFLECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 2.0 μμf Input 2.4 μμf Output 3.6 μμf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor (approximate) | 100 -1.5 70 | 250 -3 70 | volts volts |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Plate Resistance (approximate) | 78000 | 50000 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 900 | 14 00 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 0.35 | 1.1 | ma. |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



PENTODE

POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 6K6G is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-coperated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 41.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.4 | amp |
| Eaximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Haximum Screen Voltage | 250 | volts |

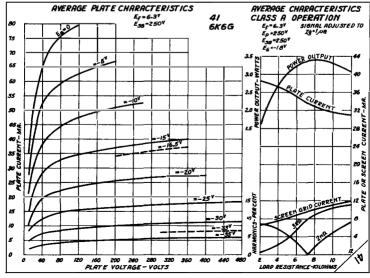
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Soreen Voltage Grid Bias | 100 100 -7 | 135 135 -10 | 180 180 -13.5 | 250 250 -18 † | volts volts volts |
|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Amplification Factor (approx.) | 1 50 | 1 50 | 150 | 1 50 | |
| Plate Resistance (approx.) | 103500 | 9 4 000 | 8 1 000 | 68000 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 14 50 | 1 600 | 1 850 | 2200 | μπhos |
| Plate Current | 9 | 12.5 | 1 8.5 | 32 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3 | 5.5 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 12000 | 10400 | 9000 | 76 00 | o hms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 10 | 10 | 10 | 1 0 | percent |
| Power Output | 0.33 | 0 .7 5 | 1.5 | 3.4 | watts |

Transformer or impedance input coupling devices are recommended. If resistance coupling is used, the d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 1 megohm with self-bias, or 0.1 megohm with fixed-bias.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

†A bias of -16,5 volts and a load resistance of 7000 ohms will give power output of 3.2 watts with 7% total harmonic distortion.



6K7 6K7G

RAYTHEON

6K7 6K7G

PENTODE

REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER

E CUTOrr Amazan Heater Type Glass Bulb-6K7G Metal Bulb-6K7



The 6K7 is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier or mixer in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 78.



6K7G-NO CONNECTION TO #1 PIN

Output

-52.5

volte

RATINGS

6K7*

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage | 6.3 0.3 250 125 | volts amp volts volts |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 125 | VOLUS |

Input



DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate

| 6K7G** 0.005 r | | 7 | .5 | 12 12 | դդդ դդդ |
|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------------|------------|
| MPLIFIER - CLASS A | | | | | |
| Plate Voltage | 90 | 180 | 250 | 250 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 90 | 7 5 | 100 | 125 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -3 - | -3 | -3 mi | n.volts |
| Suppressor | (| Connected | to (| Cathode at | Socket |
| Amplification Factor | 400 | 1100 | 1160 | 990 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.315 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 1275 | 1100 | 1450 | 1650 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 5.4 | 4 | 7 | 10.5 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.3 | 1 | 1.7 | 2.6 | ma |

rid Bias -38.5 -32.5 (For Transconductance = 2 µmhos) MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

Grid Bias

Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Biast Suppressor

250 volts 100 -10 volts -10 volts Connected to Cathode at Socket

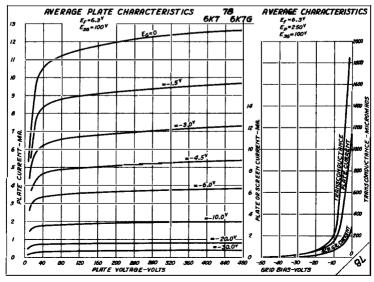
-42.5

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

The internal shield in the 6K7G is connected to the cathode within the tube.

- * With shell connected to cathode.
 **With tube shield connected to cathode.
 † The grid bias is not critical with an oscillator peak voltage 1 volt less than the grid bias.

For additional curves refer to the type 78.

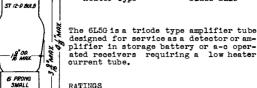


OCTAL BASE

RAYTHEON

6L5G

TRIODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER
Type Glass Bulb Heater Type





BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| RATINGS | |
|---------|--|

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.15 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES*

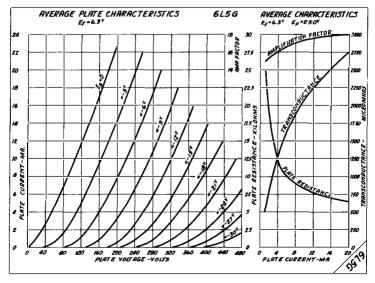
| Grid to Plate | 2.7 | 1 դդ |
|---------------|-----|------|
| Input | 3 | 1 դդ |
| Output | 5 | 1 դդ |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias | 135 -5 | 250 - 9 | volts |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| Amplification Factor | 17 | 17 | |
| Plate Resistance | 11300 | 8900 | ohma |
| Transconductance | 1500 | 1900 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 3.5 | 8 | ma |
| Grid Bias for Plate Current Cutoff | -11 | -20 | volts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With tube shield connected to cathode.



6L6 6L6G

RAYTHEON

6L6 6L6G

(G

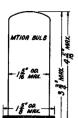
477

DEFP

watts

(3)p

(2)H



TETRODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type SL6 Glass Bulb-6L6G Metal Bulb-6L6

The 6L6 is a tetrode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET RATTNGS 6166 - NO CONNECTION TO #1 PIN Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)# 6.3 0.9 400 volts nester Voltage (a-c or d-0)# Heater Current Max. Plate Voltage Max. Screen Voltage Max. Plate & Screen Dissipation (total)† amn volts 300 volts 24 watts Max. Screen Dissipation 3.5

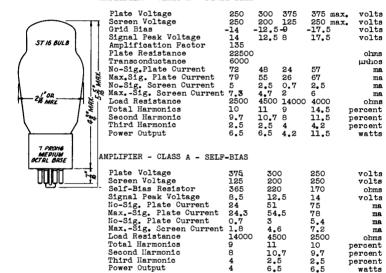
6.5

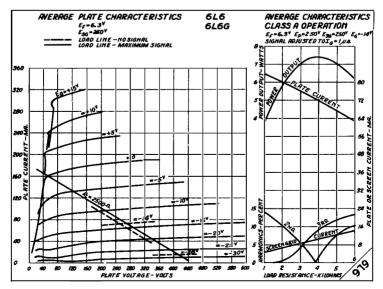
6.5

Continued on next page

watts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - FIXED BLAS





AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

| | | Fixed-Bias | Self-Bias | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Plate Voltage | 375 max. | 250 | 250 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 max. | 250 | 250 | volts |
| Grid Bias | | -16 | | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | • | | 125 | ohm s |
| Signal Peak Voltag | ge (grid to grid) | 32 | 35.6 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Cu | irrent | 120 | 120 | ma |
| MaxSignal Plate | Current | 14 0 | 130 | ma |
| No-Signal Screen C | urrent | 10 | 10 | ma |
| MaxSignal Screen | Current | 16 | 15 | ma |
| Load Resistance (p | late to plate) | 5000 | 5000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonics | | 2 | 2 | percent |
| Third Harmonic | | 2 | 2 | percent |
| Power Output | | 14.5 | 13.8 | watts |
| 4.30 | OT THEFTH OT ACC AD | | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB1 - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES n. . . n. -

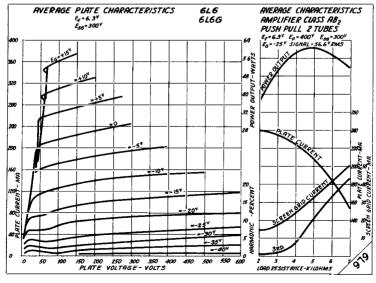
| | | F1xed | -B1as | | Self | -B1as | 3 |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------------|
| Plate Voltage | 400 | 400 | 40 0 | 400 | 400 | 400 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 300 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -20 | -20 | -25 | -2 5 | | | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | | | | | 190 | 200 | ohms |
| Signal Peak Voltage (g to g) | 40 | 4 0 | 50 | 50 | 43.8 | 57 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 88 | 88 | 102 | 102 | 96 | 112 | ma |
| MaxSignal Plate Current | 124 | 126 | 152 | 156 | 110 | 128 | ma |
| No-Signal Screen Current | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4.6 | 7 | ma |
| MaxSignal Screen Current | 12 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 10.8 | 16 | ma |
| Load Resistance (p to p) | 8500 | 6000 | 6600 | 3800 | 8500 | 6600 | ohm s |
| Total Harmonics | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.6 | 2 | 2 | percent |
| Third Harmonic | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.6 | 2 | 2 | percent |
| Power Output | 26.5 | 20 | 34 | 23 | 24 | 32 | watts |
| AMDITETED | OT ACC | AD - D | דוות עסוד | T mwo | MITTOTO | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB2 - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

| | Fixed-Bias | Fixed | -Bias | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|--------|
| Plate Voltage | 400 | 40 | 00 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 | 30 | 00 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -20 | -25 | 5 | volts |
| Signal Peak Voltage (grid to grid) | 57 | 80 | 0 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 88 | 10 | 02 | ma |
| MaxSignal Screen Current | 168 | 23 | 3 0 | ma |
| No-Signal Screen Current | 4 | 6 | | ma |
| MaxSignal Screen Current | 13 | 20 | 0 | me |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 6000 | 38 | 800 | ohms |
| Peak Driving Power | 180 | 38 | 50 | HIW |
| Total Harmonics | 2 | 2 | | ercent |
| Third Harmonic ‡ | 2 | 2 | p | ercent |
| Power Output | 40 | 60 | כ - | watts |
| Alledon word war diagraphics conditi | tone the best | .m ab | | ~~** |

#Under maximum

#Under maximum dissipation conditions the heater voltage should never fluctuate so that it exceeds 7.0 volts. The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible. The rated dissipation should not be exceeded with expected line voltage fluctuations, especially in fixed-bias operation, Fixed-bias values up to 10% of each typical screen voltage can be used without increasing distortion. twith ideal driver and perfect power supply regulation.



6L7 6L7G

6L7 CAPPED WITTER BULB

I BASE

6176

9" 00.

7 PRONG

SMALL OCTAL BASE

RAYTHEON

6L7 6L7G

volts

HEPTODE PENTAGRID

MIXER or AMPLIFIER Heater Type -61.7 Glass Bulb-6L7G Metal Bulb-61.7

The 6L7 is a pentagrid type tube designbattery or a-c operated superheterodyne receivers using a separate oscillaton. receivers using a separate

RATTNOS Heater Voltage 6.3 0.3 Heater Current

(d)G 6L7GSAME AS 6L7 EXCEPT

G4 (4) G2

Max. Plate Voltage NO CONN.TO PIN#1 BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES 6T 77~ GT MC v v

| | | | | 01177 | OHIUAA | |
|---------|----|-----------|----------|--------|------------|----------------------------|
| Grid #1 | to | Plate | | 0.0005 | 0.003 max. | $\mu\mu f$ |
| Grid #1 | to | Grid #3 | | 0.12 | 0.15 | $\mathfrak{p}\mathfrak{p}$ |
| Gr1d #3 | | | | 0.025 | 0.25 | μμf |
| Grid #1 | to | all other | Elements | 8.5 | 5.8 | шf |
| Grid #3 | to | all other | Elements | 11.5 | 11.5 | uuf |
| Plate" | to | all other | Elements | 12.5 | 9 | μμf |

250

volts

volts

amp

AMPLIFIER . - CLASS A Plate Voltage 250 volts Screen (Grids #2 & #4) Voltage Control Grid (#1) Blas Control Grid (#3) Blas Amplification Factor 100 max. volts -3 min. volts -3 volts 880 Plate Resistance 0.8 megohm Transconductance umhos ma 5.3 Plate Current Screen Current 6.5 ma 5 umhos Transconductance

(Grid #1 Bias = -15 volts; Grid #3 Bias = -15 volts)

-30

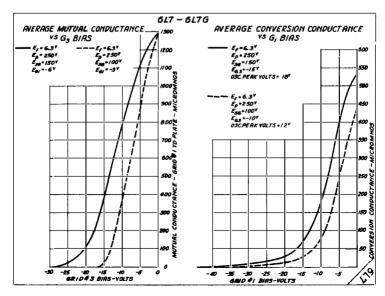
MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT Plate Voltage
Screen (Grids #2 & #4) Voltage
Signal Grid (#1) Bias
Oscillator Grid (#3) Bias
Oscillator Peak Voltage (Grid #3) 250 250 volts 100 150 max. volts min. volts -3 -6 **-**15 **-**10 volts 12 18 volts Greater than 1 Plate Resistance mego**hm 3**50 350 3.3 umhos Conversion Conductance 2.4 7.2 Plate Current ma 9.2 mΩ

Screen Current
Signal Grid (#1) Bias
(Conversion Conductance=5 µmhos)

With Shell connected to cathode. **With tube shield connected to cathode

The D-C resistance in the oscillator grid (#3) circuit should not exceed 5000C ohms. The voltage between heater and cathode should be as low as possible where

they are not directly connected.

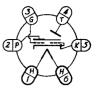


CATHODE RAY TUNING INDICATOR Heater Type Glass Bulb

ST 12-D BULB

ST

The 605 is a high vacuum type indicator tube designed for service as a tuning indicator in radio receivers requiring a low heater current tube.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

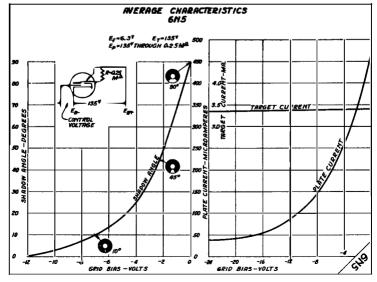
RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|------------------------------|------|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.15 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Supply Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Haximum Target Voltage | 135 | volts |

TUNING INDICATOR

| Plate Supply Voltage | 135 | volts |
|--|------|--------|
| Target Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.25 | megohm |
| Target Current (approximate) | 4.5 | ma |
| Plate Current (zero bias) | 0.5 | ma. |
| Grid Bias for Shadow Angle= 00 (approx.) | -12 | volts |
| Grid Bias for Shadow Angle=90° (approx.) | 0 | volts |

The 6N5 is a high-vacuum tube designed to visually indicate the effect of changing the control grid bias. The shaded pattern produced on the fluorescent target varies through an angle from 90° to approximately 0° as the control voltage is varied. The voltage on the shadow control electrode the extension of the triode plate between the cathode and target, controls the extent of the shaded area, The voltage of the shadow control electrode is determined by the voltage of the control grid of the triode connected as a d-c amplifier. Thus the control grid voltage determines the extent of the shadow. An increase of control grid bias thus increases the shadow control voltage and decreases the shadow while a decrease of bias increases the shadow. In practical use the control grid voltage is obtained from a suitable point in the AVC network.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

6N6G 6N6MG

RAYTHEON

6N6G 6N6MG

6M6G STIA BULB DUO-TRIODE
DIRECT COUPLED POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type
Glass Bulb-6N6G Meta-Glass-6N6MG

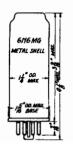
The 6N6G is a direct coupled power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6B5.

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage



BOTTOM VIEW OFSOCKET 6N6MG-SHELL CONNECTED TO#1.PLN

| TO#1PIN | |
|---------|-------|
| 6.3 | volts |
| 0.8 | amp |
| 325 | volts |



AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

RATTNOS

| Output-Plate, Voltage Input-Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 250 250 0 | 300 300 0 58 | 325 325 0 | volts volts volts |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Plate Resistance Transconductance | | 24100 2400 | | ohms |
| Output-Plate Current | 33 | 45 | 51 | μm hos ma |
| Input-Plate Current Load Resistance | 6.5 7 000 | 8 7 000 | 9 7000 | me. ohms |
| Total Harmonic Dist. Power Output | 5 2.5 | 5 4 | 5 5.2 | percent watts |
| Signal Voltage RMS | 13.5 | 15 | 17 | volts |

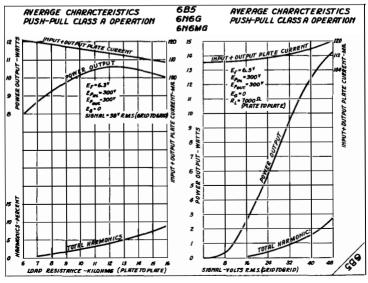
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

| Output-Plate Voltage Input-Plate Voltage Grid Bias Output-Plate Current (per tube) Input-Plate Current (per tube) Load Resistance (rlate to plate) Total Harmonic Distortion Power Output | 250 250 0 33 6,5 10000 5 | 300 300 0 45 8 10000 5 | 325 325 0 51 9 10000 5 13.5 | volts volts volts ma ma ohms percent watts |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Signal Voltage RMS (grid to grid) | 3 8 | 3 8 | 42 | volts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should not exceed 50 volts and in no case should the heater be left floating.

If a grid resistor is used its value should not exceed 0.5 megohm.

For additional curves refer to the type 6B5.



6N7 6N7G

6N7

1788 BUL

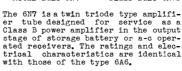
I DO MI

RAYTHEON

6N7 6N7G

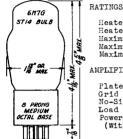
TWIN TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER

WER ARTHUM Heater Type Glass Bulb-6N7G Metal Bulb-6N7





BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 6N7G-NO CONNECTION TO # I PIN



GOCTAL A

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|--|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.8 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 300 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current (per plate) | 125 | ma |
| Maximum Average Plate Dissipation | 10 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B

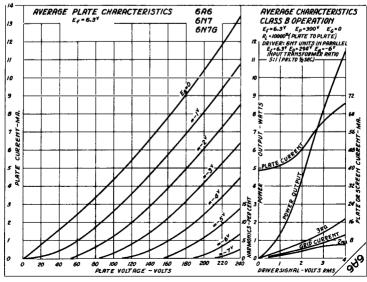
| Plate Voltage | 250 | 300 | volts |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| Grid Bias | 0 | 0 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current(per plate) | 14 | 17.5 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 8000 | 10000 | ohms |
| Power Output (approximate) | 8 | 10 | watts |
| (With average power input = 350 m | w. grid | to grid | .) |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A-DRIVER TRIODES CONNECTED IN PARALLEL

| Plate Voltage Grid Biast | 250 -5 35 | 294 -6 35 | volts volts |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Amplification Factor Plate Resistance Transconductance Flate Current | 11300 3100 | | ohm s µmhos ma |
| Load Resistance - Depends on the design of the follow Usually between 20000 and 40000 ohm | | ss B amp | |
| Power Output (approximate) | - | 400 | mw |

†The d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 0.5 megohm with self-bias or 0.1 megohm with fixed-bias.

For additional curves refer to the type 6A6.





TRIODE-PENTODE
AMPLIFIER OR CONVERTER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6P7G is a duplex tube, combining in one bulb a triode and a remote cutoff pentode, designed for service as an oscillator and mixer or as a high frequency amplifier and second detector, in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6F7.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES | | |

Grid to Plate Input Output
Triode Section * 2.0 3.5 3.0 μμΓ
Pentode Section* 0.008 max. 3.5 12 μμΓ

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Blas Amplification Factor Plate Resistance Transconductance Plate Current Screen Current Transconductance (at -35 volts bias) | riode Section 100 max. -3 8 0.016 500 3.5 | Pentode 100 100 -3 300 0.29 1050 6.3 1.6 | Section 250 max. 100 mex. -3 min. 900 0.85 1100 6.5 1.5 | volts |
|---|---|--|---|-------|
|---|---|--|---|-------|

FREQUENCY CONVERTER

| Triode | Section | Pentode Secti | on |
|---|---------|---------------|--------|
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | | 100 | volts |
| Minimum Grid Bias | t | - 3 # | volts |
| Maximum Oscillator Plate Current(average) | 4 | | me. |
| Typical Operation: | | | |
| Plate Voltage | 100‡ | 250 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | t | -10 A | volts |
| Plate Resistance | | 2 | megohm |
| Conversion Conductance | | 3 00 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 2.4 | 2.8 | me. |
| Grid Current | 0.15 | 0 | ma |
| Screen Current | | 0.6 | ma |
| Oscillator Peak Voltage Input | | 7 | volts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

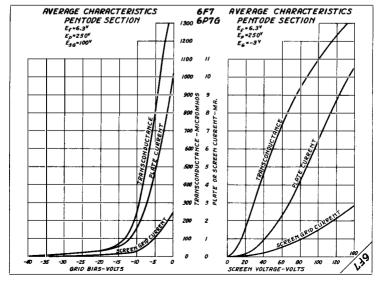
*With tube shield connected to cathode and other section connected to ground †Usually obtained by means of a grid leak.
#Grid bias should be at least 3 volts greater than the peak oscillator volt-

gerater than the peak oscillator voltage applied to the pentode grid.

They be obtained from 250 volt supply through 60000 chm series resistor.

‡May be obtained from 250 volt supply through 60000 ohm series resistor. A0btained by means of 1700 ohm cathode resistor.

For additional curves refer to the type 6F7.



6Q7 6Q7G

607

1 00 1 00

607G

P OD

T PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

812

RAYTHEON

6Q7

H)7

DUO-DIODE TRIODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER

Heater

Metal Bulb-607

Type Glass Bulb-6Q7G

The 6Q7 is a duo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier and resistance coupled audio frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-o op erated receivers.

RATTNGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage

TO #1 PIN volts 6.3 250 volts

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 6Q7G-NO CONNECTION

(**3**/p

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - TRIODE SECTION

Grid to Plate Input Output 607G 1.0
607G 1.0
607G 1.0 6Q7# 1.5 4.5 μμ1

Plate Voltage Grid Bias 250 volts -3 volts -1.5 70 Amplification Factor 70 Plate Resistance 87500 58000 ohms Transconductance 1200 umhos Plate Current 0.35

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - RESISTANCE COUPLED - TRIODE SECTION

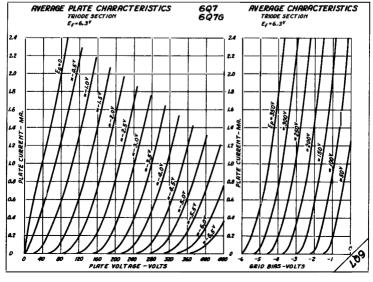
Plate Supply Voltage Grid Bias 100 250 volts volts -1.1 0.15 0.25 Plate Resistor Plate Current Grid Resistor õ.2 megohm 0.5 ma 0.5 0.5 megohm Voltage Amplification

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With shell connected to cathode. ‡For following tube.



6R7 6R7G

RAYTHEON

6R7 6R7G



DUO-DIODE TRIODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER Heater Type

Glass Bulb-6R7G Metal Bulb-6R7

6R7 is a duo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier and audio frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

RATTNGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage

(3)p (2\H

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 6R7G-NO CONNECTION

| 10 * 1 ~ 111 | |
|--------------|-------|
| 6.3 | volts |
| 0.3 | amp |
| 250 | volts |

uuf

uu f

volts



DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - TRIODE SECTION Grid to Plate Input 0utput 6R7* 2.5 5.5

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

Plate Vol Grid Bias 250 Voltage volts -9 volts Amplification Factor 16 Plate Resistance 8500 ohms Transconductance 1900 μmhos Plate Current 9.5 10000 mΩ Load Resistance ohms Power Output (5% second harmonic) 280 mw

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - RESISTANCE COUPLED - TRIODE SECTION

Plate Supply Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Resistor Plate Current Grid Resistor; Voltage Amplification Voltage Output (RMS);

-6 volts 0.05 to 0.1 megohm 2.4 to 1.3 mg 0.5 megohm 10 51 volts

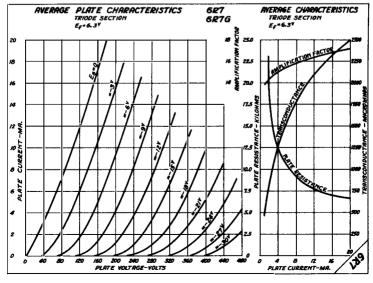
250

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diode may be used as a half wave or as a full weve rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater and catho where they are not directly connected. cathode should be kept as low as possible

*With shell connected to cathode. ‡For following tube.

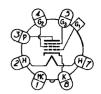


PENTODE



REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 687G is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers requiring a low heater current tube.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) 6.3 volts
Heater Current 0.15 amp
iaximum Plate Voltage 250 volts
iaximum Screen Voltage 100 volts

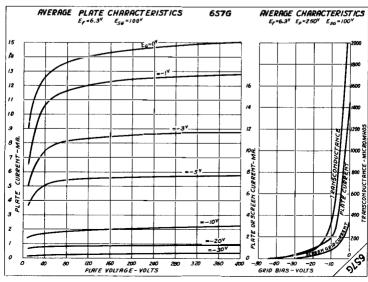
DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 0.007 max. upf Input 4.6 Output 7.8

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage 250 1.35 volts Screen Voltage Grid Bias Suppressor 100 67.5 volts -3 -3 volts Connected to Cathode at Socket Amplification Factor 850 min. 1100 min. 0.63 min.megohm 1750 µmhos 0.68 min. 1250 Plate Resistance Transconductance umhos 3.7 Plate Current 8.5 ma Screen Current ma Grid Bias -25 -38.5 volts (Transconductance = 10 µmhos)

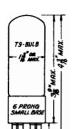
*With tube shield.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

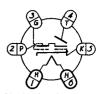
RAYTHEON

6T5



CATHODE RAY TUNING INDICATOR
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6T5 is a high-vacuum type indicator tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a tuning indicator in radio receivers. The shaded pattern on the fluorescent target is annular in shape.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

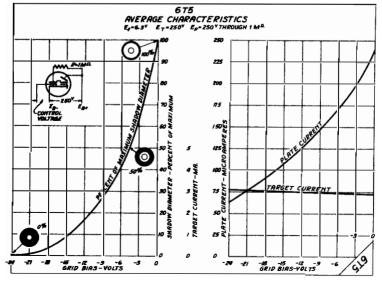
RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Max. Plate Supply Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Max. Target Voltage | 250 | volts |

TUNING INDICATOR

| Plate Supply Voltage | 250 | volts |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Target Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 1 | megohm |
| Target Current (approximate) | 3 | ma |
| Plate Current (zero bias) | 0.24 | ma |
| Grid Bias for Min. Shadow Diameter | -22 | volts |
| Grid Bias for Max. Shadow Diameter | 0 | volts |

The 6T5 is a high vacuum tube designed to visually indicate changes of control grid bias. With the triode section connected as a d-c amplifier, the voltage of the shadow control electrode which is connected to the triode plate increases with an increase of control grid bias and causes a reduction in shadow diameter. Similarly, a decrease of control grid bias increases the shadow diameter. In tuning indicator service the control grid bias is obtained from a suitable tap in the AVC network.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

RAYTHEON

DUO-DIODE TRIODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

ST 12-D BULE 7 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

The 6T7G/6@6G is a duo-diode triode type The 6TTG/646G is a duo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier, and audio frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers requiring a low heater current tube.

The BOITOM VIEW OF SOCKET diode triode.



RATTNGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage 6.3 0.15 volts amn volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - TRIODE SECTION

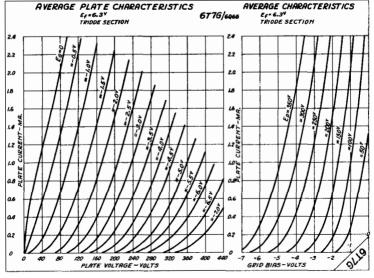
Grid to Plate uu f Input uuf Output μμ1

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

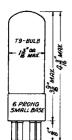
| Plate Voltage Grid Bias | 135 | 250 | volts |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| | -1.5 | - 3 | VOLUS |
| Amplification Factor | 65 | 65 | |
| Plate Resistance | 65000 | 62000 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 1000 | 1050 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 0.9 | 1.2 | ma. |

DIODE SECTION

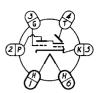
The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.



CATHODE RAY TUNING INDICATOR Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 6U5 is a high vacuum type indicator tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a tuning indicator in radio receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 665/6H5.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

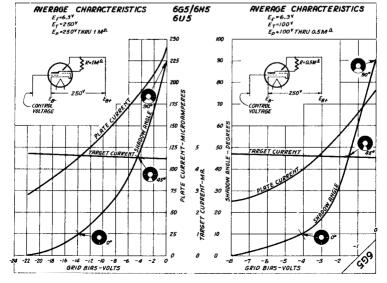
| | NGS |
|--|-----|
| | |

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Supply Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Haximum Tanget Voltage | 250 | volts |
| Minimum Target Voltage | 90 | volts |

TUMING INDICATOR

| Plate Supply Voltage | 100 | 200 | 2 50 | volts |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| Target Voltage | 100 | 200 | 250 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | megohm |
| Target Current (approximate) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | ma. |
| Plate Current (zero Bias) | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.24 | ma |
| Grid Bias (approximate) | - 8 | -18.5 | -22 | volts |
| (For Shadow angle = 00) | | | | |
| Grid Lias (approximate) | 0 | 0 | 0 | volts |
| (For Shadow angle = 900) | | | | |

The 6U5 is a high vacuum tube designed to visually indicate the effect of changing the control grid bias. The shaded pattern produced on the fluorescent target varies through an angle from 90° to approximately 0° as the control voltage is varied. The voltage on the shadow control electrode, the extension of the triode plate between the cathode and target, controls the cxtent of the shaded area. The voltage of the shadow control electrode is determined by the voltage of the control grid of the triode connected as a d-c amplifier. Thus the control grid voltage determines the extent of the shadow. An increase of control grid bias thus increases the shadow control voltage and decreases the shadow while a decrease of bias increases the shadow. In practical use the control grid voltage is obtained from a suitable point in the AVC network.



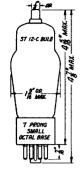
RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

PENTODE REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6U7G is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier or mixer in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings ampliler or mixes. In storage theory, and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6D6.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET



RATINGS Heater Voltage (a-o or d-c)6.3 Heater Current 0.3 Mex. Plate Voltage 250 Max. Screen Voltage 100 volts amp volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 0.007max.* μμf Input Output 4.5 μμf μμΩ

volts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | volts |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 100 | 10 0 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -3 | volts |
| Suppressor | Connected | to Cathode at | Socket |
| Amplification Factor | 3 7 5 | 12 80 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.25 | 0.8 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 1500 | 1600 | µmhos |
| Plate Current | 8 | 8 .2 | ma. |
| Screen Current | 2.2 | 2 | ma |
| Grid Bias for Transconductance = 2 μmhos | -5 0 | - 50 | volts |

MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | volts |
|----------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 100 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -10 | -10 | volts |
| Suppressor | Connected to | Cathode at | Socket |

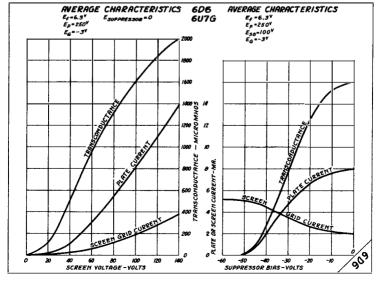
The grid bias is not critical with an oscillator peak swing I volt less than the grid bias.

The shield in the dome of the tube is connected internally to the cathode.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

#With tube shield

For additional curves refer to the type 6D6.



6V6 6V6G

6V6

4788 BULE

M MAX

RAYTHEON

6V6 6V6G

TETRODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type

Metal Bulb-6V6 Glass Bulb-6V6G

The 6V6 is a tetrode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

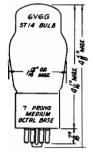


AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Heater Volt.(a-c or d-c)6.3 Heater Current 0.45 Max. Plate Voltage 300 volts amp Max. Plate Voltage Max. Screen Voltage volts 300 volts Plate and Screen Dissipation (total) 12.5 watts

(2\t

BOTTOM VIEWOF SOCKET 6V6G-NO CONNECTION TO #1 PIN



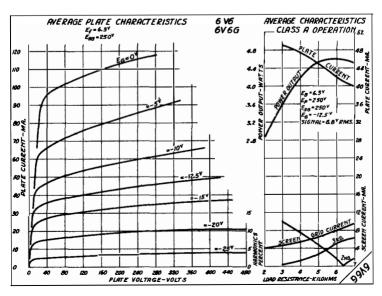
| Plate Voltage | 180 | 250 | max, volts |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Screen Voltage | 180 | 250 | max. volts |
| Grid Bias* | -8.5 | -12.5 | volt s |
| Signal Peak Voltage | 8.5 | 12.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | | 218 | |
| Plate Resistance | | 52000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | | 4100 | μmhos |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 29 | 45 | ma |
| MaxSignal Plate Current | 30 | 47 | ma |
| No-Signal Screen Current | 3 | 4.5 | ma |
| Max Signal Screen Current | 4 | 6.5 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 5500 | 5000 | ohm s |
| Power Output | 2 | 4.25 | watts |
| Second Harmonic | 5.5 | 4.5 | percent |
| Third Harmonic | 2.5 | 3.5 | percent |
| AMPLITETER _ DIISH_PITLE _ CLASS | AR - TW | O THEFT | |

AMPLIFIER - PUSH-PULL - CLASS AB Plate Voltage 250 300 volts Soreen Voltage 250 300 volts Grid Biasa -20 -15 volts 30 Signal Peak Voltage (grid to grid) 40 volts Nc-Signal Plate Current
Max.-Signal Plate Current
Ko-Signal Screen Current 70 78 ma 79 90 ma 5 5 ma Fax. -Signal Screen Current Load Resistance (plate to plate) 12 13.5 ma 8000 10000 ohms Power Output Third Marmonic Total Marmonics 8.5 13 watts 3.5 3.5 percent percent

coupling is used, the d-c resistance in the grid direct should not exceed 0.5 megohm with self-bias, or 0.05 megohm with fixed-bias.

The voltage between bestern and the self-bias.

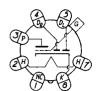
The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



7 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE ,XHM

DUO-DIODE TRIODE
DEFECTOR ANYLIFIER
Leater Type Glass Bulb

The 6VTG is a duo-diode triode type omplifier tube designed for service as combined diode detector, AVG rectifier, and a-f amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of type S5.



RATINGS BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

Ceater Voltage (a-c or d-c)6.3 volts
Seater Current 0.3 amp
Caximum Clate Voltage 250 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - TRIODE SECTION

 3rid to Plate
 1.7
 μμf

 Input
 2.0
 μμf

 Jutput
 3.5
 μμf

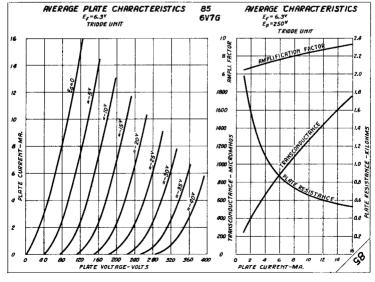
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 135 -10.5 8.3 | 180 -13.5 8.3 | 250 -2 0 8.3 | volts volts |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Tlate Resistance Transconductance Plate Current Load Resistance Power Output | 11000 | 8500 | 7500 | ohms |
| | 750 | 975 | 1100 | pmhos |
| | 3.7 | 6 | 8 | ma |
| | 25000 | 20000 | 20000 | ohms |
| | 7 5 | 160 | 350 | mw |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



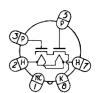
RAYTHEON

6W5G

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER
Heater Type Glass Eulb

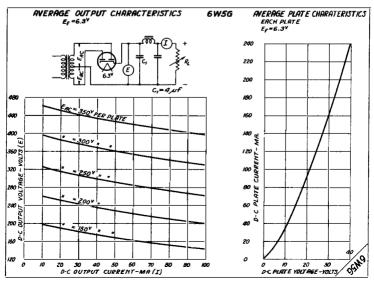
ST 12-9 BULB ST 12

The 6W5G is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in either vibrator type or a-c operated power supplies.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER OR CHOKE INPUT FILTER



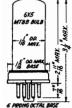
6X5 6X5G

RAYTHEON

6X5 6X5G

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Heater

Type Glass Bulb-6X5G Metal Bulb-6X5



The 6X5 is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER Condenser or Choke Input Filter



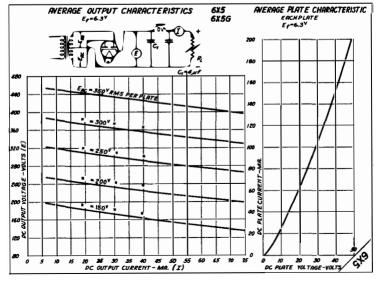
6X5G~ NO CONNECTION TO #1 PIN.

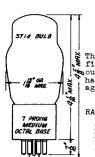


Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) 6.3 volts Heater Voltage (a-c or u-c) Heater Current Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage Maximum D-C Output Current Maximum D-C Voltage between Maximum Coth 0.6 350 amp volts 1250 volts ma Heater and Cathode 400 volts

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 22 volts (At 75 ma. output current per plate)

There are certain 32 volt receivers designed with 6X5G tubes operated in series. The filament current value used in this design was 0.5 ampere. Type 6X5G tubes marked 500 under the type designation may be obtained for this service.





 $\begin{array}{ccc} & & \text{TETRODE} \\ & \text{POWER AMPLIFIER} \\ \text{Heater Type} & \text{Glass Bulb} \end{array}$

The 6Y6G is a tetrode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the boutput stage of a-c operated receivers having relatively low plate supply voltages.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

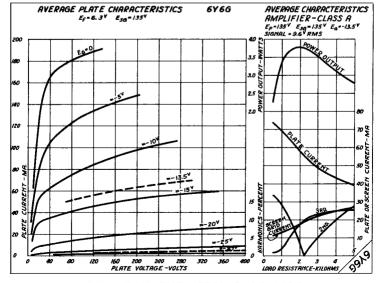
Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)
Heater Current
Maximum Plate Voltage
Maximum Screen Voltage

| volts |
|-------|
| amp |
| volts |
| volts |
| |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| AMPLIFIER - CLASS A | | |
|---|-------|---------------|
| Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -13.5 | volts |
| Signal Peak Voltage | 13.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 70 | |
| Plate Resista nc e (approximate) | 10000 | o hms |
| Transconductance | 7000 | μmho s |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 58 | ma. |
| MaxSignal Plate Current | 60 | ma. |
| No-Signal Screen Current | 3 | ma. |
| MaxSignal Screen Current | 17 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 2000 | ohm s |
| Second Harmonic Distortion | 2.5 | percent |
| Third Harmonic Distortion | 9 | percent |
| Power Output | 3.6 | watts |
| | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

8 PRONG SMALL

OCTRI RASE

UUUU

RAYTHEON

6Y7G

TWIN TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 6Y7G is a twin triode type power amplifier tube designed for service as a Class B amplifier in the output stage of ers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of teristics are the type 79.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) 6.3 volts
Heater Current 0.6 amp
Maximum Plate Voltage 250 volts
(per plate)
Max. Plate Dissipation 11.5wetts

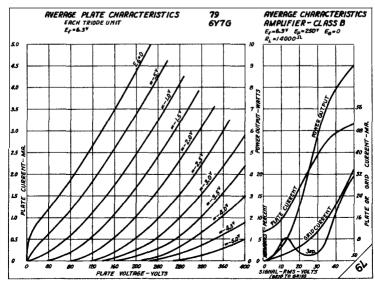
Max. Av. Plate Dissipation 11.5watts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B

Plate Voltage 180
Grid Bias 0
No-Signal Plate Current (per plate) 3.8
Load Resistance (plate to plate) 7000
5.5 250 volts volts 5.3 me 14000 Ohma Power Output 8 5.5 watts (With average power input = 380 mw. grid to grid)

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

For additional curves refer to the type 79.



8 PRONG

OCTAL BASE

RAYTHEON

TWIN TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type

Dual Grid

Glass Bulb

The 627G is a twin triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a Class B power amplifier in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers requiring a low heater current tube.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET



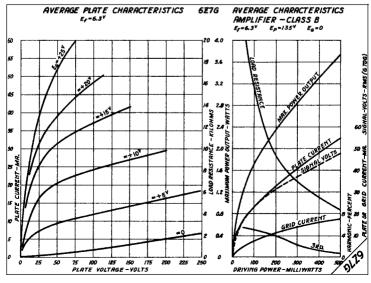
Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)6.5 volts
Heater Current 0.3 amp
Maximum Plate Voltage 180 volts
Max. Peak Plate Current 60 ma
(per plate)
Max. Av. Plate Dissipation 8 watts

man, m, 12avo 21221pav2vii v

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias No-Stgnal Plate Current (per plate) Load Resistance (plate to plate) Yower Sutput (With average power input = 80 mw. grid | | 180 0 4.2 20000 2.2 | volts volts ma ohms watts |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Load Resistance Power Output (With average power input = 320 mw.grid | 9000 2.8 to grid) | 12000 4.2 | ohms watts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

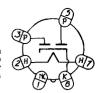


ST 12-DBULB

6 PRONG SMALL OCTAL BASE

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Heater Type

The 6ZY5G is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for storage battery or a-c operated receivers requiring a low heater current tube.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

volts

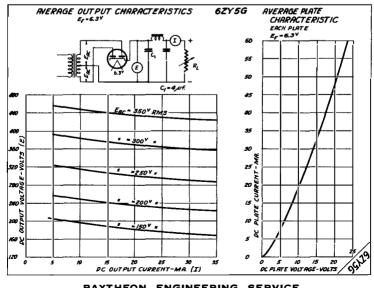
FULL WAVE RECTIFIER

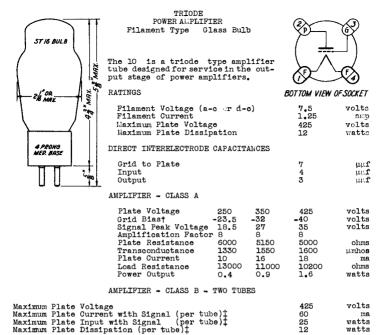
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|--|------|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 350 | volts |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 35 | ma |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1000 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current per Plate Maximum D-C Voltage between | 150 | ma |
| Heater and Cathode | 400 | volts |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP (approximate) 16.5

(At 35 ma. output current per plate)

Glass Bulb





Maximum Plate Dissipation (per tube);
Typical Operation:
Plate Voltage
Grid Biast (approximate)
Signal Peak Voltage (approximate)
No-Signal Plate Current (per tube)
Max.-Signal Plate Current (per tube)
Load Resistance (plate to plate)
Power Output (approximate)
Driving Power - grid to grid (approx.) watts †Grid bias values are given with respect to the mid-point of a-c opera filament. If d.o. is used the tabulated values of grid bias should decreased by 5 volts and referred to the negative end of the filament. operated he

250

110

55

4000 13

-28

350

-40 120

4

55

20

6000

25

12

425

130

ร์ร

25

8000

-50

watts

watts

volts

volts

volts

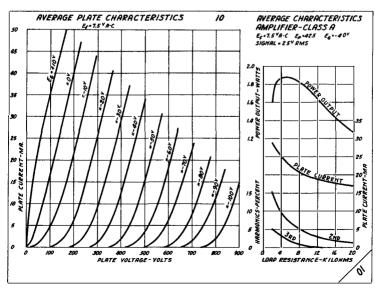
ma

ma

ohms

watts

!Averaged over any audio frequency cycle.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

TRIODE

DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER
Filament type Glass Bulb



The 12-A is a triode type amplifier tube dasigned for service as a detector or amplifier in storage battery operated receivers.

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

XUM

Filament Voltage 5.0 d-c volts
Filament Current 0.25 amp
Kaximum Plate Voltage 180 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage Grid Bias 180 -13.5 90 135 volts -4.5 8.5 5400 -9 8.5 5100 volts Amplification Factor 8.5 4700 Plate Resistance ohms 1575 1650 1800 μmhos. Transconductance 7.7 10650 Plate Current 6.2 5000 Load Resistance Power Output (5% second harmonic) 9000 ohms 0.035 0.13 0.285 watts

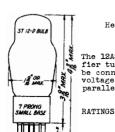
If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 1 megohm.

DETECTOR - BLASED TYPE

Plate Voltage 135 180 volts
Grid Bias (approximate) -15 -21 volts
Plate Current Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no signal

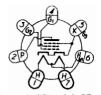
DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage 45 volts
Grid Return to positive filament
Grid Leak Resistance 0.25 to 5 megohm
Grid Condenser 0.00025 μf



 $\begin{array}{ccc} & & \text{PENTODE} \\ & \text{POWER AMPLIFIER} \\ \text{Heater Type} & & \text{Glass Bulb} \end{array}$

The 12A5 is a pentode type power amplifier tube having two heaters which may be connected in series for a heater voltage of 12.6 volts, or connected in parallel for a heater voltage of 6.3 volts.



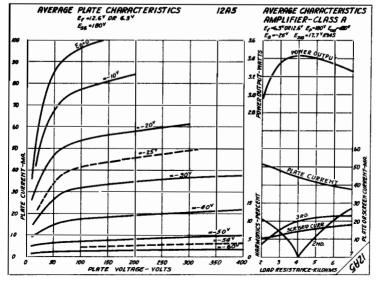
| DUTTUM | VIE II | Ur | JULA | _ | • |
|--------|--------|----|------|---|---|
| Pa | rall | el | | | |

| | Conn ecti on | Connection | |
|---|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 12.6 0.3 | 6.3 0.6 | volts |
| Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage | ` 1 | 80 80 | volts volts |

Series

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 100 100 -15 70 | 180 180 -25 85 | volts volts volts |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Plate Resistance | 41000 | 36000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 1700 | 2400 | umhos |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 17 | 45 | ma |
| No-Signal Screen Current | 3 | 8 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 4 500 | 33 00 | ohms |
| Second Harmonic Third Harmonic | 2.5 | 6.5 | percent |
| | 9 | 8 | percent |
| Power Output | 0.7 | 3.4 | watts |



RAYTHEON

12A7

DIODE-PENTODE RECTIFIER-POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 12A7 is a diode-pentode type tube designed for service as a half wave rectifier and power amplifier in the output stage of a-c - d-o receivers.

Kp/6

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current | _ |
|---|---|
| Pentode Section | |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | |

BOTTOM VIEWOF SOCKET 12.6 0.3 volts 135 135 volts

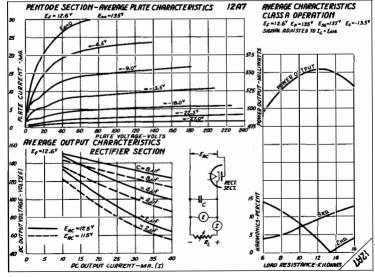
volts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
|----------------------|-------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -13.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.102 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 975 | hmpos |
| Plate Current | 9 | ma |
| Screen Current | 2.5 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 13500 | ohms |
| Power Output | 0,55 | watts |

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER - RECTIFIER SECTION

| Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RMS) | 125 | volts |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 30 | ma |
| Average Tube Voltage Drop | 15 | volts |
| (At 60 ma. output current) | | |



DIODE
HALF WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 1223 is a half wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in a-o - d-o receivers.



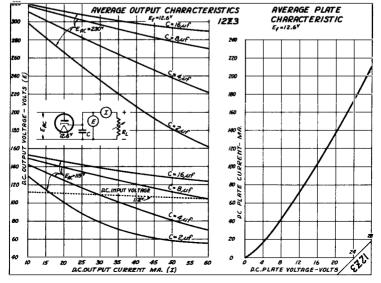
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER

Condenser or Choke Input Filter

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 12.6 | volts |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | апр |
| Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RES) | 250 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 700 | volts |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 60 | m a |
| Maximum D-C Voltage between | | |
| Heater and Cathode | 3 50 | volts |
| | | |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP 18 volts (At 120 ma. output current)



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE



PENTODE AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 15 is a pentode type amplifier tube designed for service in battery operated receivers requiring a low voltage heater type tube.



RATINGS

Heater Voltage Heater Current Max. Plate Voltage Max. Screen Voltage

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

2.0 0.22 135 d**~o** volts amp volts 67.5 volts

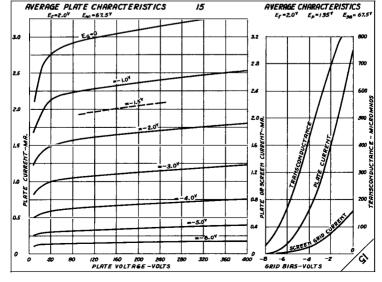
DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Input Output | Plate | (with | shield) | 0.01 2.35 7.8 | max. | Ղոդ Ղոր Ղոր |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 67.5 | 135 | volts |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 6 7. 5 | 67.5 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -1.5 | -1. 5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 450 | 600 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.63 | 0.8 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 71 0 | 750 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 1,85 | 1.85 | ma |
| Screen Current | 0.3 | 0.3 | ma |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be as low as possible, should never exceed 22,5 volts, Ιt



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE



TWIN TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 19 is a twin triode type power amplifier tube designed for service as a Class B amplifier in the output stage of battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics, except filament current, are identical with those of the type 1J60.



BOTTOM YIEW OF SOCKET

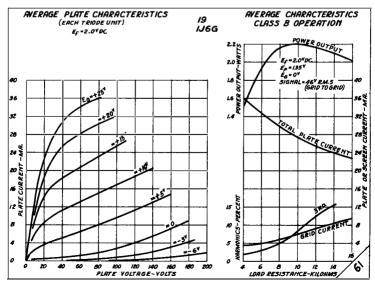
RATINGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts |
|--|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.26 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current (per plate) | 50 | ma |

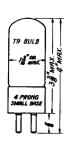
AMPLIFIER - CLASS B

| Plate Voltage | 135 | 135 | 135 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Grid Bias | - 6 | - 3 | 0 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per plate) | 0,5 | 2 | 5 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 10000 | 10000 | 10000 | ohms |
| Power Output (approximate) | 1,6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | watts |
| Average Power Input (grid to grid) | 0.095 | 0.13 | 0.17 | watts |

For additional curves refer to the type 1J6G.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE



TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER Glass Bulb Filament Type

The 20 is a triode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Filament Voltage | 3.0 | 3.3 d-c | volts |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.125 | 0.132 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 135 | | volts |
| | | | |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 4.1 | μμ τ |
|---------------|-----|-------------------|
| Input | 2.0 | <u>μμ£</u> |
| Output | 2.3 | դրդ |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 90 -16.5 3.3 | 135 -22.5 3.3 | volts volts |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Plate Resistance | 8000 | 6300 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 415 | 525 | µmhos |
| Plate Current | 3 | 6.5 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 9600 | 6500 | ohms |
| Power Output (5% second harmonic) | 4 5 | 110 | mw |

22

STIA BULB

RAYTHEON

22



TETRODE AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 22 is a tetrode type amplifier tube designed for service as a highfrequency amplifier in battery operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Filament Voltage | 77 3. | volts |
|------------------------|---------|-------|
| | 3.3 d-c | AOTER |
| Filament Current | 0.132 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 67.5 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 0.020 max.* L | ıμ f |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Input | 3.3 | μf |
| Output | 12 4 | ıμ f |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 135 | 135 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| Screen Voltage | 4 5 | 67.5 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -1. 5 | -1.5 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 270 | 160 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.725 | 0.325 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 375 | 500 | μmho s |
| Plate Current | 1.7 | 3.7 | me. |
| Screen Current | 0.6 | 1.3 | ma. |

If a grid resistor is used, $\,$ its value should not exceed 5 megohms screen voltage of 45 volts, or 1 megohm with a screen voltage of 67.5 $\,$ with a volts.

*With tube shield

RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

volts amp volts volts

μμΩ

μμf

volts

volts

volts

megohm

μmhos

ma

ma

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

0.007 max.* μμf

2.5 1.75 250

10.5

25C

630

0.6

1050

90

-3

180

90

400

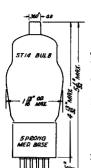
0.4 1000

1.7

-3

90

TETRODE



DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 24-A is a tetrode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector amplifier in a-o operated receiv-

ers.

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input Output

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor Plate Resistance Transconductance Plate Current

Screen Current

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Load Plate Current 250 volts 20 to 45 volts -5 volts 0,25 megohm

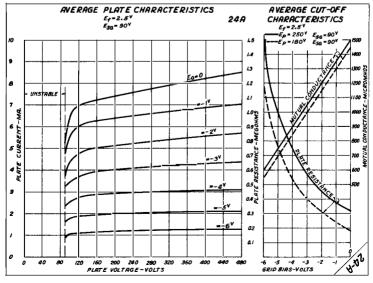
DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Plate Load 180 max.volts 20 to 45 volts Conventional Grid Leak and Condenser 0.25 megohm

Adjusted to O.1 ma. with no signal

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

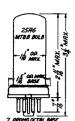
*With tube shield.



25A6 25A6G

RAYTHEON

25A6 25A6G



25866 STIA BULB

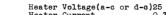
ACTOL ROSE

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type
Metal Bulb-25A6 Glass Bulb-25A6G

The 25A6 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of a-o-d-c receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 43.



BOTTOM YIEW OF SOCKET 25A6G - NOCONNECTION TO #1 PIN



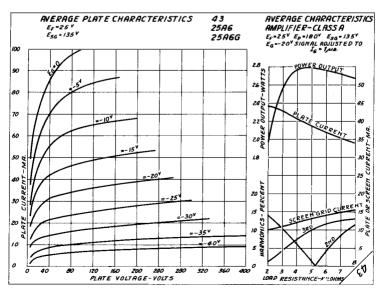
RATINGS

| | Heater Voltage(a-c or Heater Current Max. Plate Voltage Max. Soreen Voltage | 0.3 180 | | |
|---------|--|------------|----|---|
| į | AMPLIFIER - CLASS A | | | |
| T TOTAL | Plate Voltage | | 95 |] |

| Plate Voltage | 95 | 135 | 180 | volts |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| Screen Voltage | 95 | 135 | 135 | volts |
| Grid Bias | 15 - | -20 | -20 | volts |
| Amplification Factor (approx.) | 90 | 85 | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance (approx.) | 45 000 | 35 000 | 40000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 2000 | 2450 | 2500 | µmm h os |
| Plate Current | 20 | 37 | 3 8 | ma |
| Screen Current | 4 | 8 | 7.5 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 45 00 | 4000 | 5000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 11 | 9 | 10 | percent |
| Power Output | 0.9 | 2 | 2.75 | watts |
| | | | | |

Heater to cathode bias should not exceed 90 volts d-c, as measured between the negative heater terminal and the cathode.

For additional curves refer to the type 43.



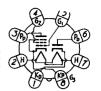
MEDIUM OCTAL BASE

RAYTHEON

25A7G

DIODE PENTODE
RECTIFIER POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 25A7G is a diode-pentode type tube designed for service as a half wave rectifier and power amplifier in the output stage of a-c - d-c receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

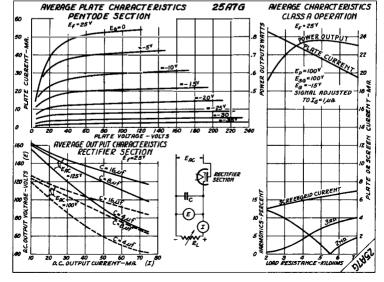
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current | 25 0.3 | volts amp |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| Pentode Section | 0.0 | |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 100 | volts |
| Marinum Samean Voltage | 100 | 7707+4 |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 100 100 -15 90 | volts volts volts |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Plate Resistance Transconductance | 30000 1800 | o hms µmhos |
| Plate Current Screen Current | 20.5 4 | ma ma |
| Load Resistance | 4500 9 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion Power Output | 0 .7 7 | percent watts |

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER - RECTIFIER SECTION

| Maximum A-C Plate Voltage RMS | 125 | volts |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 75 | ma. |



RAYTHEON

25B6G

ALIGNED GRID PENTODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Leater Type Glass Bulb

Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 25B6G is an aligned grid pentode type
power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of a-o - d-o
receivers.

RATINGS
Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)
Heater Current
MEDIUM
OCTH. BASE
MAXIMUM Plate Voltage



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

25 volts

0.3 amp
95 volts

volta

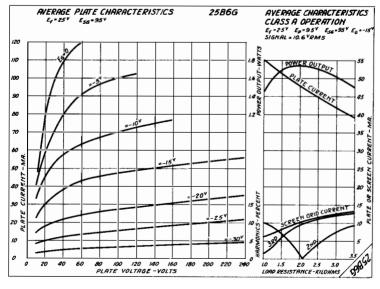
95

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Maximum Screen Voltage

Plate Voltage 95 volts volts Screen Voltage 95 Grid Bias .ī.5 volts Plate Resistance Subject to considerable variation Transconductance 4000 umbos Plate Current 45 m_H Screen Current ma Load Resistance Total Harmonics Power Output 2000 ohms 10 percent 1.75 watts

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



25L6 25L6G

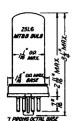
RAYTHEON

25L6 25L6G

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 25L66-NO CONNECTION

(**3**)

(2\H

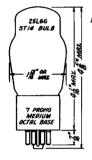


TETRODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type
Metal Bulb-25L6 Glass Bulb-25L6G

The 25L6 is a tetrode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of a-c - d-c receivers.

RATINGS

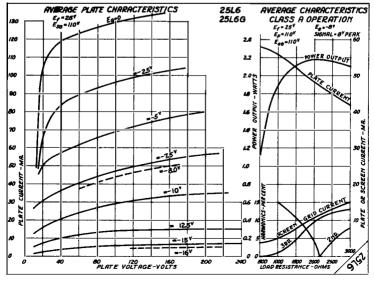
| | 70 * 1 PIN | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 25 | volts | |
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp | |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 110 | volts | |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 110 | volts | |



| 110 | 110 | volts |
|-------|--|---|
| 110 | 110 | volt s |
| -7.5 | - 7.5 | vol ts |
| 7.5 | 7.5 | volts |
| 82 | 82 | |
| 10000 | 10000 | ohms |
| 8200 | 8200 | μmhos |
| 49 | 49 | ma. |
| 54 | 50 | me. |
| 4 | 4 | ma |
| 9 | 11 | ma |
| 1500 | 2000 | ohm s |
| 11 | 10 | percent |
| 10 | 3.5 | percent |
| 4 | 8.5 | percent |
| 2.1 | 2.2 | watts |
| | 110 -7.5 82 10000 8200 49 54 4 9 1500 11 | 110 110 -7.5 -7.5 7.5 7.5 82 82 10000 8200 8200 8200 49 49 54 50 4 4 9 11 1500 2000 11 10 10 3.5 4 8.5 |

The voltage between heater and cathode should not exceed 90 volts, as measured between the negative end of the heater and the cathode.

*Transformer or impedance input systems are recommended. If resistance coupling is used, the d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 0.5 megohm with self-bias, or 0.1 megohm with fixed-bias.



ST 12-0 BULB

ST

TWIN DIODE
HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER
VOLTAGE DOUBLER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 2525 is a high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service as a half wave rectifier or voltage doubler in a-c - d-c receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

VOITAGE DOUBLER

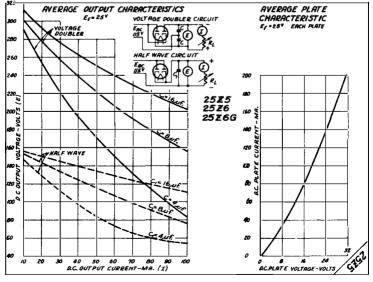
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 25 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 125 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 500 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 100 | ma |

HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER

| | Without | With | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| | Series Resistor | Series Resi | lstor* |
| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 25 | 25 | volts |
| Heater Current | 0.3 | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 125 | 2 50 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Current per Plate | 500 | 500 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current per Plate | 85 | 85 | ma |

 ${\tt As}$ a half-wave rectifier, the two sections may be used either separately or connected in parallel.

*A-C plate voltages greater than 125 volts require the use of a 100 ohm series resistor in each plate lead or a 100 ohm series resistor common to both plates. The latter connection gives somewhat poorer regulation.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

25**Z**6 25**Z**6G

RAYTHEON

25Z6 25**Z**6G

25**Z**6 MT88 BUL MG OCTAL BAS

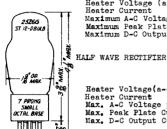
TWIN DIODE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER VOLTAGE DOUBLER Type Glass Bulb-25Z6G Heater Metal Bulb-25Z6

The 25Z6 is a high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service as a half-wave rectifier or voltage doubler in a-c - d-o receivers.

VOLTAGE DOUBLER



2526G-NOCONNECTION TO #1 PIN

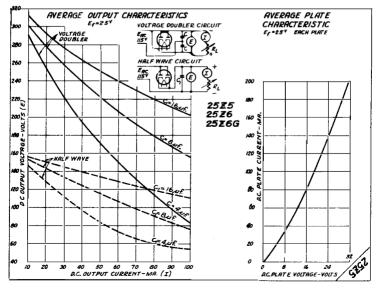


| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 25 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 125 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 500 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 85 | ma |

| Without | With | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Series | Series | |
| Resistor | Resistor | * |
| 25 | 25 | volts |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | amp |
| 125 | 250 | volts |
| 5 00 | 5 00 | ma |
| 85 | 85 | ma |
| | Series Resistor 25 0.3 125 500 | Series Series Resistor Resistor 25 25 0.3 0.3 125 250 500 500 |

As a half-wave rectifier, the two sections may be used either separately or connected in parallel.

*A-C plate voltages greater than 125 volts require the use of a 100 ohm series resistor in each plate lead or a 100 ohm series resistor common to both plates. The latter connection gives somewhat poorer regulation.



STI4 BULB

TRIODE AMPLIFIER Filament Type

Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 26 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service in a-c operated receivers.

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Filament Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 1.5 | volts |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| Filament Current | 1.05 | smp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| | | |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 8.1 | 1141 |
|---------------|-------------|------|
| Input | 3. 5 | 1141 |
| Output | 2.2 | րրք |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 90 | 135 | 180 | volts |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Grid Biast | - 7 | -1 0 | -14.5 | vol ts |
| Amplification Factor | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | |
| Plate Resistance | 8900 | 7 600 | 7 3 00 | Ohms |
| Transconductance | 935 | 1100 | 115 0 | пиров |
| Plate Current | 2.9 | 5.5 | 6.2 | ma |

†Grid Bias measured from mid-point of a-c operated filament.

ST 12-DBULB

TRIODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bolh

The 27 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or smplifier in a-c operated receivers.



RATINGS

XW

MAX

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 2.5 1.75 volts amp 250 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

3.3 3.5 3.0 Grid to Plate Input Output unf $\mu\mu \mathbf{f}$ $\mu\mu\mathbf{f}$

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage 90 135 180 250 volts Grid Bias Amplification Factor -6 _9 -13.5 -21 volts 9 q q q 9000 Plate Resistance 11000 9000 9250 ohma 1000 Transconductance 820 1000 975 μmho**s** Plate Current 2.7 4.5 5.0 5.2

If a grid resistor is used. its value should not exceed 1 megohm

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

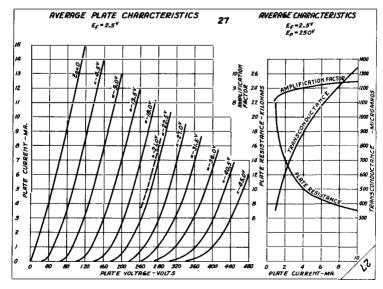
Plate Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Current; 250 275 max. volts -30 volts Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no signal

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

volts Plate Voltage Grid Grid Leak Resistance Return to Cathode megohms 1 to 5 0.00025 Grid Condenser μſ

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

twith normal maximum signal the average d-c plate current should not exceed 5 ma.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

ST :2-0 AUL 8

4 PRONG SMALL BASE

DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 30 is a triede type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteris-43 MAX tics are type 1H4G. are identical with those of



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

219

Heater Voltage 2.0 d-c volts Heater Current 0.060 amp Maximum Plate Voltage

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 6.0 μμΙ Input 3.7 2.1 μμ£ Output uuf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage 90 135 180 volts -9 9.3 -4.5 9.3 11000 -13.5 9.3 volts Grid bias Amplification Factor Plate Resistance 10300 10300 ohma 900 umhos Transconductance 850 900 Plate Current 3.0 3.1 2.5 ma

If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 2 megohms.

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B - TWO TUBES

Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Peak Plate Current (per tube) 180 volts 50 ma Maximum Mo-Signal Plate Current (per tube) 1.5 mg Typical Operation: Plate Voltage 157.5 volts Grid Dias No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) Load Resistance (plate to plate) -15 volts 0.5 ma 3000 ohma Power watts Output†

(With average power input = 260 mw. grid to grid)

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

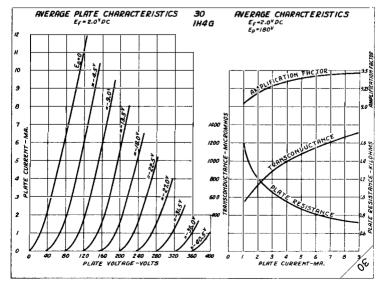
Plate Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Current; 135 90 180 volts -9 -13.5 -18 volts Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no signal

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

45 max. volts
Returned to positive filament
1 to 5 megohms Plate Voltage Grid Grid Leak Resistance Grid Condenser

With one type 30 as driver operated at plate voltage of 157.5 volts, grid bias of -11.3 volts, plate load of approximately 12000 ohms, and input trans-former ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary, of 1.165. Total distortion is 6% to 7%. †With one Twith normal maximum signal the average d-c plate current should not exceed

For additional curves refer to the type 1H4G.



ST 12-D BULB

volts

TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER

Filament Type Glass Bulb



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

The 31 is a triode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers. RATINGS

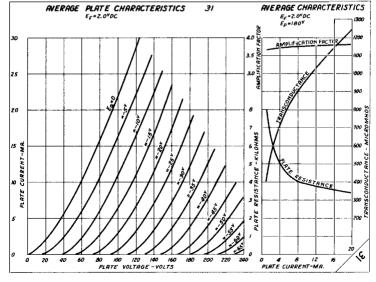
Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum Plate Voltage

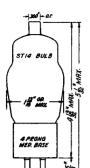
2.0 d-c 0.13 180 amp DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input uuf μμ1 Output ицf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 135 -22.5 3.8 | 180 -30 3.8 | volts volts |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Plate Resistance Transconductance Plate Current | 4100 | 3600 | ohms |
| | 925 | 1050 | µmhos |
| | 8 | 12.3 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 7 000 | 5700 | ohms |
| Power Output (5% second harmonic) | 1 85 | 375 | mw |





TETRODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 32 is a tetrode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in battery operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts |
|------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.060 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 6 7. 5 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 0.015 max.* μμ | ſ |
|---------------|----------------|---|
| Input | 5.3 | ſ |
| Output | 10.5 µµ | f |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Soreen Voltage Grid Bias | 135 67.5 -3 | 180 67.5 | volts volts volts |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Amplification Factor | 610 | 7 80 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.95 | 1.2 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 640 | 650 | unho s |
| Plate Current | 1.7 | 1.7 | ma |
| Screen Current | 0.4 | 0.4 | max. ma |

If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 2 megohms.

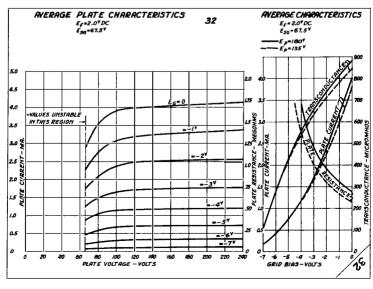
DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

| Plate Supply Voltage | 135 | 180 | volts |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Screen Voltage | 45 | 6 7. 5 | volts |
| Grid Bias (approximate) | -4.5 | -6 | volts |
| Plate Load | 0.1 megohm or | equivalent | 1mpedance |
| Plate Current | Adjusted to O. | 2 ma. with | no signal |

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

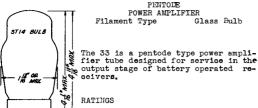
| Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Screen Voltage | Up to 45 | volts |
| Grid - | Return to positive | e filament |
| Plate Load | 0.1 megohm or equivalent | impedance |
| Grid Leak Resistance | 1 to 5 | megohm |
| Grid Condenser | 0.00025 | ıμ |

*With tube shield.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

PENTODE





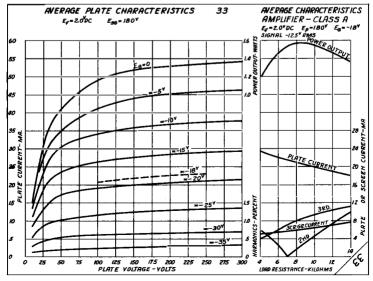
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts |
|------------------------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.26 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 180 | volts |

Glass Bulb

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 135 | 180 | volts |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| Soreen Voltage | 135 | 180 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -13 _• 5 | -18 | volts |
| Amplification Factor Plate Resistance | 70 50000 | 90 55000 | ohms |
| Transconductance Plate Current | 1450 | 1700 | μmhos |
| Screen Current | 14.5 | 22 | ma |
| | 3 | 5 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 7000 | 6000 | ohms |
| Power Output (7% total distortion) | 0, 7 | 1.4 | watts |



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

STI4 BULB

PENTODE REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 34 is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier or mixer in battery operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATTNGS

Filament Voltage Filament Current Liaximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage

2.0 0.060 180 d-c volts amp volts 67.5 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input Output

0.015 max.* uuf μμΩ 11.5 μμf

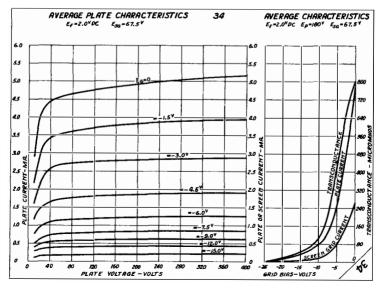
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 67.5 | 135 | 180 | volts |
|-----------------------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Screen Voltage | 67.5 | 67.5 | 6 7. 5 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -3 | -3 | - 3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 224 | 360 | 620 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | mego hm |
| Transconductance | 560 | 600 | 620 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | m a |
| Transconductance | 15 | 15 | 15 | μmhos |
| (At -22 5 volts blas) | | | | |

MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 67.5 | 135 | 180 | volts |
|--------------------------|------|------------|------------|-------|
| Screen Voltage | 67.5 | 135 | 180 | volts |
| Grid Bias (approximate)† | ~5 | - 5 | - 5 | volts |

†The grid bias shown is minimum for an oscillator peak voltage of 4 volts *With tube shield.

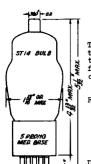


RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

(KIA)

TETRODE

REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 35/51 is a tetrode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier or mixer in a-c operated receivers.

BOTTOM YIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage 2.5 volts
1.75 amp
250 volts
90 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input Output 0.007 max.* μμf 5 μμf 10.5 μμf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage | 180 90 | 250 90 | volts volts |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| Grid Bias | -3 min. | -3 min. | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 305 | 42 0 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.3 | 0.4 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 1020 | 1050 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 6.3 | 6.5 | ma |
| Screen Current | 2.5 | 2.5 | ma |
| Transconductance (At -42.5 volts bias) | 2 | 2 | μ mhos |

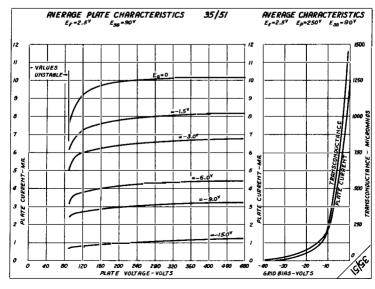
MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Screen Voltage | 90 | volts |
| Grid Bias (approximate) | -7 | volts |

The grid bias is not critical with an oscillator peak voltage 1 volt less the grid bias.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With tube shield.



The design of the state of the

TETRODE
DEFECTOR OR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 36 is a tetrode type amplifier tube designed for service as a high or audio frequency amplifier or detector in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)
Heater Current
Maximum Plate Voltage
Maximum Screen Voltage

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

6.3 volts
0.3 amp
250 volts
90 volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input Output 0.007* μμf 3.7 μμf 9.2 μμf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 135 | 180 | 250 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------------|---------|
| Screen Voltage | 55 | 67.5 | 90 | 90 | volts |
| Grid Bias | ~1. 5 | -1.5 | -3 | - 3 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 470 | 47 5 | 525 | 595 | |
| Plate Resistance | C.55 | 0 .47 5 | 0.50 | 0.55 | megelum |
| Transconductance | 850 | 1000 | 1050 | 1000 | prhos |
| Plate Current | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | ma |
| Screen Current | | | | 1.7 max. | r:a |

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

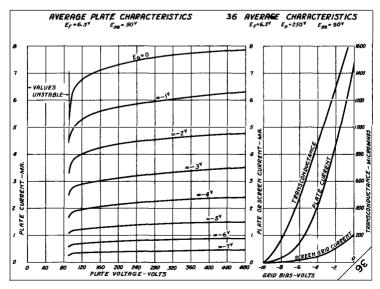
| Plate Supply Voltage Screen Voltage | 100 55 | 180 67.5 | 250 90 | volts volts |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Grid Bias (approximate) | - 5 | -6 | - 8 | volts |
| Plate Load | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | megohm |
| Plate Current | Adjusted | i to 0.1 | ma. with r | no signal |

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

| Plate Supply Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Plate Load Grid Leak Resistance | 135 Up to 45 Return to 0.25 2 to 5 | megolim |
|--|--|---------|
| Grid Condenser | 0.00025 | μf |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*With tube shield



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

TRIODE

DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb



The 37 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

6.3 volts

0.3 amp

250 volt*

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

 Grid to Plate
 2.0
 μμf

 Input
 3.5
 μμf

 Output
 2.2
 μμf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage Grid Bias 90 135 160 250 volts -9 9.2 -18 9.2 8400 13.5 volts Amplification Factor Plate Resistance 9.2 9.2 10000 925 11500 Ohme 900 Transconductance 800 1100 umhos 7.5 4.3 Plate Current 2.5 ma

If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 1 megohm.

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

Plate Voltage 90 125 180 250 volts Grid Bias (approximate) -10 -15 -20 -28 volts Plate Current Adjusted to 0.2 ma, with no signal

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

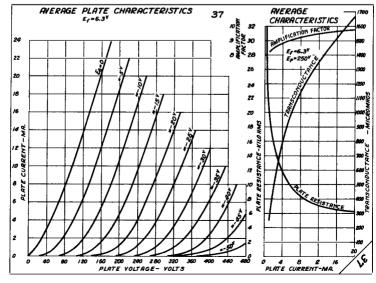
 Plate Voltage
 45
 volts

 Grid
 Return to
 Cathode

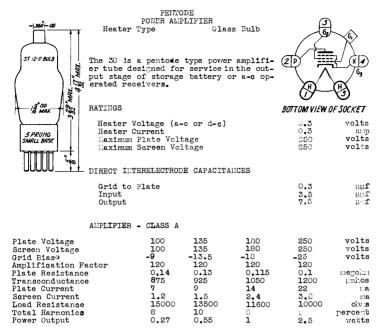
 Grid Leak Resistance
 1 to 5
 megohms

 Grid Condenser
 0,00025
 µf

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

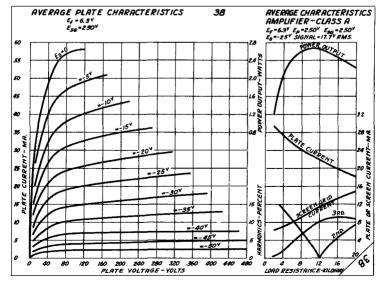


RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE



The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

*The d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 1 megolum.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

volts

amp volts

volts

PENTODE

REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

rne 39/44 is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote outoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier or mixer in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.



RATTNGS

17.

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) 6.3 Heater Current
Maximum Plate Voltage
Maximum Screen Voltage 250

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

0.007 max* μμf Grid to Plate Input ццf 3.5 Output μμι

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage 90 180 250 volts volts Screen Voltage 90 90 90 Grid Bias -3 3 Amplification Factor Plate Resistance 750 1050 360 0.375 960 0.75 1000 1.0 1050 megohm Transconductance Plate Current umhos 5.6 5.8 5.8 ma 1.4 Screen Current me Transconductance umhos (At -42.5 volts bias)

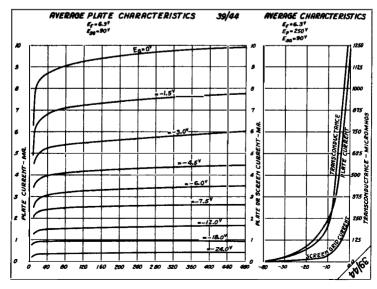
MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 90 | 180 | 250 | volts |
|--------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Screen Voltage | 90 | 90 | 90 | volts |
| Grid Bias (approximate)+ | - 7 | -7 | _7 | volts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

†The grid bias is not critical with the oscillator peak voltage 1 volt less than the grid bias.

*With tube shield.



TRIODE AMPLIFIER

Filament Type



STIA DULB

The 40 is a high mu triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a resistance coupled amplifier or detector in storage battery operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Filament Voltage | 5.0 d-c | volts |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| Filament Current | 0.25 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
| | | |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to P: | Late | 8.8 | դագ |
|------------|------|-----|-----|
| Input | | 3.4 | դագ |
| Output | | 1.5 | 1-ա |
| - | | | • • |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Supply Voltage Grid Bias | 135 -1.5 | 180 -3 | volts volts |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Plate Resistor | 0.25 | 0.25 | megohm |
| Amplification Factor | 30 | 30 | |
| Plate Resistance | 0.15 | 0.15 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 200 | 200 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 0.2 | 0.2 | ma |

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

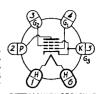
| Plate Supply Voltage | 135 | 180 | volts |
|----------------------|------|------|--------|
| Grid Bias | -3 | ~4.5 | volts |
| Plate Resistor | 0.25 | 0.25 | megohm |

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

| Plate Supply Voltage Grid Plate Resistor Grid Leak Resistance Grid Condenser | 135 to 180 Return to Positive 0,25 2 to 5 0,00025 | volts Filament megohm megohms µf |
|--|---|--|
|--|---|--|

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 41 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery or a -c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6K6G.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| | | IGS |
|--|--|-----|
| | | |

| 6.3 | volts |
|-----|------------|
| 0.4 | amp |
| 250 | volts |
| 250 | volts |
| | 0.4 250 |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

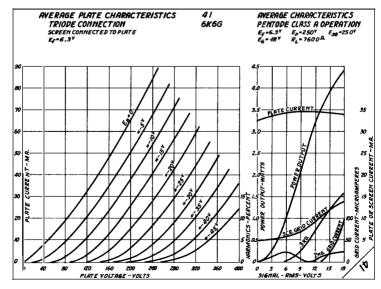
| Plate Voltage | 100 | 135 | 180 | 250 | volts |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Screen Voltage | 1 00 | 135 | 1 80 | 250 | volts |
| Grid Bias | - 7 | -1 0 | -13. 5 | -1 8 † | volts |
| Amplification Factor (approx.) | 1 50 | 1 50 | 1 50 | 150 | |
| Plate Resistance (approx.) | 103500 | 94000 | 81000 | 68000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 14 50 | 1600 | 1 850 | 2200 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 9 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 32 | ma |
| Screen Current | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3 | 5.5 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 12000 | 10400 | 9000 | 7600 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | percent |
| Power Output | 0.33 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 3.4 | watts |

Transformer or impedance input coupling devices are recommended. If resistance coupling is used, the d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 1 megohm with self-bias, or 0.1 megohm with fixed-bias.

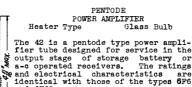
The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

†A bias of -16.5 volts and a load resistance of 7000 ohms will give power output of 3.2 watts with 7% total harmonic distortion.

For additional curves refer to the type 6K6G.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE





BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

and 6F6G. RATINGS

STI4 BULB

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage 6.3 volts 0.7 315 amp volts Maximum Screen Voltage 315 volts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| | Pentode Co | nne cti on | Triode Co | nnection |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Plate Voltage | 250 | 31 5 | 250 max | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 | 315 | | volts |
| Grid Bias | -16. 5 | -22 | -20 | volts |
| Amplification Fact | or 200‡ | 200‡ | 7 | |
| Plate Resistance | 80000 | 75000 | 2600 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 2500 | 2650 | 2700 | μmh os |
| Plate Current | 34 | 42 | 31 | ma |
| Screen Current | 6.5 | 8 | | ma |
| Load Resistance | 7000 | 7000 | 4000 | o hms |
| Total Harmonic Dist | t . 7 | 7 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 3 | 5 | 0.85 | wat ts |
| | | | | |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS AB - TWO TUBES

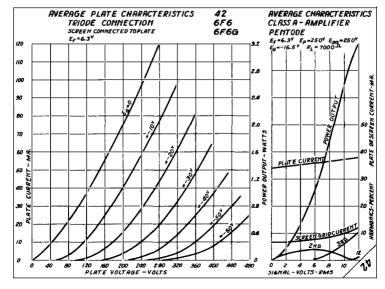
| | Pentode (| connection | Triode Co | nnection | • |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Fixed_Bias | Self-Bias | Fixed-Bias | Self-Bias | 3 |
| Plate Voltage | 375 max. | 375 max. | 350 max. | 350 max. | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 250 max. | 250 max. | | | volts |
| Grid Bias | -26 min. | | -3 8 | | volts |
| Self-Bias Resistor | | 340 min. | | 730 min. | ohm s |
| Signal Pk. Volt. (G to G) | 82 | 94 | 123 | 132 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current | 34 | 54 | 45 | 50 | ma |
| No-Signal Screen Current | 5 | 8 | | | ma. |
| Load Resistance (P to P) | 10000 | 10000 | 6000 | 10000 | ohma |
| Total Harmonic Dist. | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | percent |
| Power Output (approx.)# | 19* | 194 | 18## | 14-m | watts |

#With one 42 triode connected as driver operated at plate voltage of 250 volts grid bias of -20 volts and plate load of approximately 10000 ohms.

*Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 3.32 AInput transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 2.5 **Input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 1.67 finput transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary = 1.29 fScreen connected to plate.

†Screen comm. ‡Approximate

For additional curves refer to the type 6F6G.



STI4 BULB

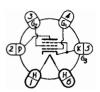
6 PRONG MED. BASE

PENTODE

POWER AMPLIFIER

Meater Type Glass Bulb

The 43 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of a-c - d-o receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the types 25A6 and 25A66.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATTNGS

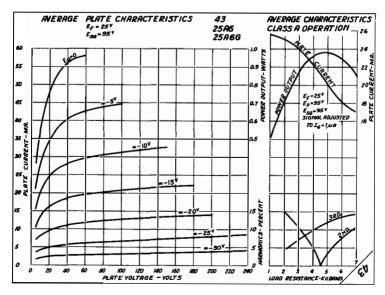
Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage 25 volts 0.3 180 135 amp volts Maximum Screen Voltage volts

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

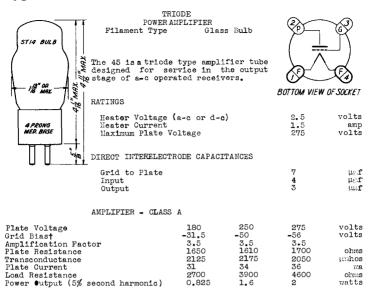
| Plate Voltage | 95 | 135 | 180 | volts |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| Screen Voltage | 95 | 135 | 135 | volts |
| Grid Bias | - 15 | -20 | -20 | volts |
| Amplification Factor (approximate) | 90 | 85 | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance (approximate) | 45000 | 35000 | 40000 | o hms |
| 1'ransconductance | 2000 | 2450 | 2500 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 20 | 37 | 3 8 | ma |
| Screen Current | 4 | 8 | 7.5 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 4500 | 4000 | 5000 | ohms |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 11 | 9 | 10 | percent |
| Power Output | 0.9 | 2 | 2.75 | watt s |

Heater to cathode bias should not exceed 90 volts d-c, as measured between the negative heater terminal and the cathode.

For additional curves refer to the type 25A6G.



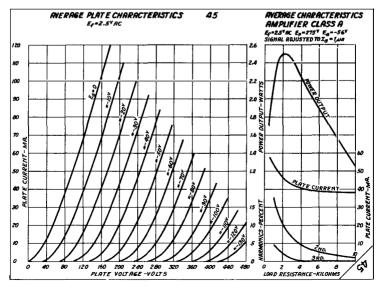
RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE



AMPLIFIER - PUSH-PULL - CLASS AB - TWO TUBES

| Fi Plate Voltage | xed-Bias 275 | Self-Bias 275 | volts |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | - 68 | 210 | volts |
| Grid Biast | -00 | 775 | olum s |
| Self-Bias Resistor | - 4 | | _ |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 14 | 36 | m a |
| MaxSignal Plate Current (per tube) | 69 | 45 | nia. |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 3200 | 5060 | ohns |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 5 | 5 | percent |
| Power Output | 1 8 | 12 | watts |
| Average Power Input (grid to grid) | 656 | 461 | m v I |

[†]Grid Bias measured from mid-point of a-c operated filament.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

DUAL GRID TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 46 is a dual grid type power am- ZP plifier tube designed for service in the output stage of a-o operated receivers.

RATINGS BOTTO



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

Filament Voltage (a-c or d-c) 2.5 volts Filament Current 1.75 amp

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B - TWO TURES
Grid #1 Connected to Grid #2

Maximum Plate Voltage 400 volts
Maximum Peak Plate Current (pertube) 200 ma
Maximum Average Plate Diss. (per tube) 10 watts

Typical Operation;

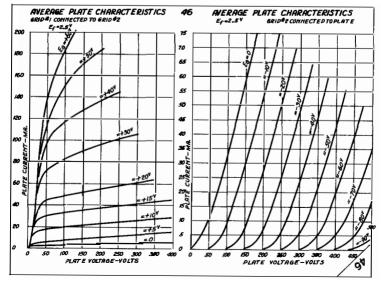
| Plate Voltage | 300 | 400 | volts |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| Grid Biast | 0 | Ö | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 4 | 6 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 5200 | 5800 | ohms |
| Power Output (approximate) | 16 | 20 | watts |
| Average Power Input (grid to grid) | 950 | 650 | m w |

AMPLIFIER - OLASS A
Grid #2 Connected to Plate

| Plate Voltage | 250 max. | volts |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Grid Biast | -33 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 5.6 | |
| Plate Resistance | 2380 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 2350 | μ mh o s |
| Plate Current | 22 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 6400‡ | ohms |
| Power Output (5% second harmonic) | 1.25 | watts |

†Grid bias measured from mid-point of a-c operated filament.

†Approximately twice this value is recommended when the tube is used as a driver for a Class B stage.



ST 16 BULB 5 PRONG MED BASE

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Pulb

The 47 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of a-c operated

Filament Voltage (a-c or d-c)



RATINGS

Filament Current
Maximum Plate Voltage
Maximum Screen Voltage

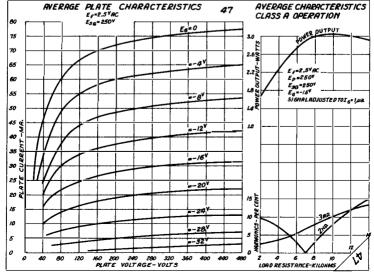
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET volts 2.5

1.75 250 amp volts 250 volts

AMPLIFIER - OLASS A

Plate Voltage 250 volts Screen Voltage Grid Biast 250 volts -16.5 Amplification Factor 150 Plate Resistance 60000 ohms Transconductance 2500 umhos 31 Plate Current ma Screen Current 6 me 7000 Load Resistance ohma Total Harmonic Distortion Power Output percent 2.7 watts

*Grid bias measured from mid-point of a-c operated filament.



C. I'MAX.

Plate Voltage

Grid Biasi

Screen Voltage

Transconductance

Plate Current

Screen Current

Amplification Factor Plate Resistance

Load Resistance Total Harmonic Dist. Power Output

watts

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb The 48 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of d-o receivers.

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c)



RATINGS

BOTTOM YIEW OF SOCKET 30 volts 0.4 amp volts

Heater Current
Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Screen Voltage 100 volts AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Pentode Connection

Triode Connection† 96 125 80 125 volts 96 100 volts -19 -20 -20 -32.5 volts Subject to Considerable Variation 3800 3900 2.5 760 2.5 675 Ohma 3700 3300 umbos 52 56 52 ma 9.5 ā ma 1500 1500 ohms 9 9 percent

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PUSH-PULL - TWO TUBES

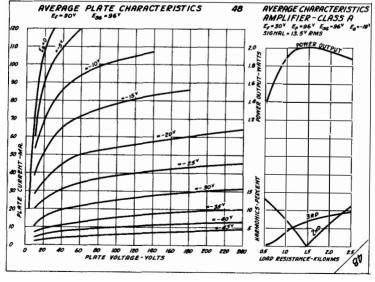
Pentode Connection Triode Connection+ Plate Voltage 125 125 volts Screen Voltage 100 volts Grid Bias -32.5 -20 volts

2.5

Grid Bias No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) Load Resistance (plate to plate) Total Harmonic Distortion Power Output 56 52 mg 3000 1250 ohms 5 percent 5 2.1 watts

The voltage between heater and they are not directly connected. and cathode should not exceed 90 volts where

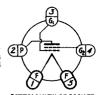
The d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 10000 ohms. Soreen Grid connected to plate



STIA BINA

DUAL GRID TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 49 is a dual grid type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers.



RATTNGS

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET 2.0 d-c volts

Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum Plate Voltage

0.12 volta 180

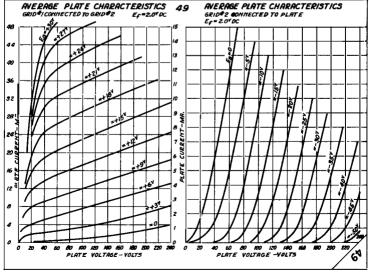
AMPLIFIER - CLASS B - TWO TUBES
Grid #1 connected to Grid #2

| Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Peak Plate Current (per tube) Typical Operation: | | 180 50 | volts ma |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|
| Plate Voltage | 135 | 180 | volts |
| Grid (#1 and #2) Bias | 0 | 0 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 1.3 | 2 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 8000 | 12000 | ohms |
| Power Output (approximate) | 2.3 | 3,5 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A Grid #2 connected to plate

| Plate Voltage Grid (#1) Bias | 135 max. | volts volts |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Amplification Factor | 4.7 | |
| Plate Resistance | 4175 | oh മു |
| Transconductance | 1125 | ohm s |
| Plate Current | 6 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 11000* | ohma |
| Power Output (approximate) | 0.17 | watts |

*Approximately twice this value is recommended when the tube is used as a driver for a Class B stage.



ST-19 BULB 21" OR 216 MAY APPOINT APPOINT MED BASE

TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 50 is a triode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of radio receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Filament Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 7.5 | volts |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| Filament Current | 1.25 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 450 | volts |

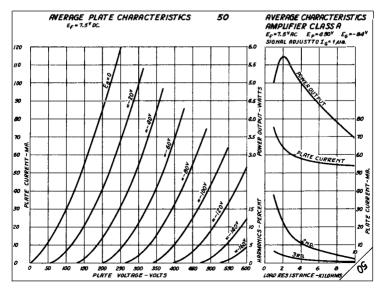
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 300 | 3 50 | 400 | 450 | volts |
|------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Grid Biast | -54 | -63 | -7 0 | -84 | volts |
| Amp. Factor | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | |
| Plate Resistance | 2000 | 1 900 | 1800 | 1800 | o hms |
| Transconductance | 1900 | 2000 | 2100 | 2100 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 3 5 | 4 5 | 55 | 55 | ma. |
| Load Resistance | 4600 | 41 00 | 3670 | 43 50 | ohms |
| Power Output | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.6 | watts |
| (5% second harm | onic) | | | | |

Self-Bias is recommended for all operating conditions.

†Grid Bias measured from mid-point of a-c operated filament.

The d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 10000 ohms.



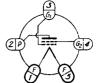
RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

STI4 BULB

5 PRONG MED. BASE

DUAL GRID TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulh

The 52 is a dual grid type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery operated receivers.



RATINGS

76

Filament Voltage (a-c or d-c) Filament Current Maximum Plate Voltage

| BOTTOM VIEW | OFSOCKET |
|-------------|----------|
| 6. 3 | volts |
| 0.3 | amp |
| 180 | volts |

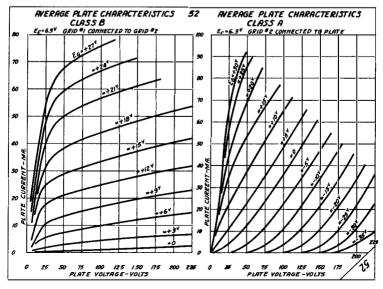
AMPLIFIER - CLASS B - TWO TUBES
Grid #1 connected to Grid #2

| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 | volts |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Maximum Peak Plate Current (per tube) | 75 | ma |
| Typical Operation: | | |
| Plate Voltage | 1 80 | volts |
| Grid (#1 and #2) Bias | 0 | volts |
| No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) | 1.5 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 10000 | ohms |
| Power Output | 5 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A
Grid #2 connected to plate

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 110 max. | volts |
|----------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| Grid (#1) Bīas | 0 | 0 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 5.2 | 5.2 | |
| Plate Resistance | 1 900 | 1750 | ohns |
| Transconductance | 2700 | 3000 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 37 | 43 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 2000 | 2000 | ohms |
| Power Output* | 1.2 | 1.5 | watts |

*Driving power will be required in either single tube or push-pull operation. One type 6A4/LA is recommended as a driver tube. An input transformer ratio, primary to 1/2 secondary, of 3.0, with a 3000 ohm resistor connected across each half of the secondary is recommended.



STI4 BULB

7 PROMG MER BASE .055 DIR. PII CIRCLE

TWIN TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER

Glass Bulb Heater Type The 53 is a twin triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a Class B amplifier in the output stage of a-o operated receivers.



RATINGS

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 2.5 | volts |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Heater Current | 2.0 | gmp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 300 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current (per plate |) 125 | ma |
| Maximum Average Plate Dissipation | 10 | watts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS b

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias No-Signal Plate Current (per plate) Load Resistance (plate to plate) Power Output (approximate) (With average power input = 350 mw. grid to | 250 0 14 8000 8 grid) | 300 0 17.5 10000 10 | volts volts ma ohms watts |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| AMPLIFIER - CLASS A DRIVER | - TRIODES | CONNECTED IN | PARALLEL |

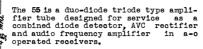
| Plate Voltage | 250 | 294 | volts |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------|
| Grid Biast | - 5 | - 6 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 35 | 35 | |
| Plate Resistance | 113 00 | 11000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 31 00 | 3200 | umbos |
| Plate Current | 6 | 7 | ma |
| Load Resistance - Depends on the design of the | | Class B | amplifier. |
| Usually between 20000 and 4 | 10000 ohms. | | |
| Power Output | | 4 00 | mw |

†The d-o resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 0.5 megohm with self-bias or 0.1 megohm with fixed-bias,

For characteristic curves refer to the types 6A6 and 6N7G. The characteristics of the 53 are the same as those of the 6A6 and the 6N7G except for the heater rating.

DUO-DIODE TRIODE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER

Heater Type Glass Bulb





BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| RATINGS | |
|---------|--|
|---------|--|

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 2.5 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 1.0 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - TRIODE SECTION

| Grid to Plate | 1.7 | ս և ւ |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Input | 2.0 | μμΩ |
| 0utpu t | 3. 5 | $\mu\mu f$ |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias | 135 -10.5 | 180 -13.5 | 250 - 20 | volts volts |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Amplification Factor Plate Resistance | 8.3 11000 | 8 .3 8500 | 8.3 7500 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 750 | 975 | 1100 | hwys |
| Plate Current Load Resistance | 3.7 25000 | 6 20000 | 8 20000 | ma ohm s |
| Power Output | 75 | 160 | 300 | mw |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayedAVC voltage.

For characteristic curves refer to the type 85. The characteristics of the 55 are the same as those of the 85 except for the heater rating.

ST 12-D BUILB

180

TRIODE

DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Glass Bulb Heater Type

The 56 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in a-c operated receivers.



RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage

| BOTTOM | VIEW OF SOCKET |
|--------|----------------|
| 2.5 | volts |
| 1.0 | amp |
| 250 | voltŝ |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 3.2 3.2 2.2 μμτ Input uuI Output μμf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage Grid Bias† Amplification Factor 100 250 volts -13.5 13.8 9500 -5 13.8 volts Plate Resistance 12000 ohma Transconductance 1150 1450 mpos Plate Current 2.5 5

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Current 100 250 volts -8 -20 volts Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no signal

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Grid Leak Resistance Grid Condenser 45 volts Return to Cathode 1 to 5 0.00025 megohms μf

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

†The d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 1 megohm.

For characteristic curves refer to the type 76. The characteris 56 are the same as those of the 76 except for the heater rating. The characteristics of the

uuf

μμf



PENTODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 57 is a pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or high frequency amplifier in a-o operated receivers.

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-o or d-o) 2.5 volts
Heater Current 1.0 amp
Maximum Plate Voltage 250 volts Maximum Screen Voltage

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

(2 P

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Pentode Connection
Grid to Plate 0.007 max.* Triode Connection 2.0 Input Output 5.0 6.5 10.5

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A Pentode Connection

| | - 021100 11 | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| | Pentode | Connect | ion Triod | e Connec | tion† |
| Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | | 250 | volts |
| Screen Voltage | 100 | 100 | | | volts |
| Grid Bias | ~ 3 | -3 | | - 8 | volts |
| Suppressor | Connected to | Cathode : | at Sock et | | |
| Amplification Factor | 118 | 5 1 500 | min. | 20 app | rox. |
| Plate Resistance | 1 | 1.5 | min. | 0,0105 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 118 | 5 1225 | | 1900 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 2 | 2 | | 6.5 | ma |
| Soreen Current | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | ma |
| Grid Bias (approximate) | -7 | - 7 | | | volts |
| (For cathode current cut | off) | | | | |

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

| Plate Supply Voltage | 100 | 100 | 250 | 250 | volts |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 12 | 30 | 50 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -1.16 | -1.83 | -1.95 | -4.3 | volts |
| Cathode Resistor | 18000 | 10000 | 3000 | 10000 | volts |
| Suppressor | | Conn | ected to | Cathode at | Socket |
| Cathode Current (no sig.) | 0.063 | 0,183 | 0.65 | 0,43 | ma |
| Plate Kesistor | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.5 | megohm |
| Blocking Condenser | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | μf |
| Grid Resistor (for following tube) | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.25 | megohm |
| R-F Signal Voltage (RMS) | 1.05 | 1.6 | 1.18 | 1.37 | volts |
| Output Peak Voltage | 17 | 17 | .17 | 17 | volts |
| (At grid of following tube with si | gnal mo | ted at a furbo | 20%) | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

The shield in the dome of the tube is connected internally to the cathode.

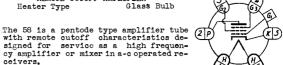
*With tube shield †Grids #2 and #3 connected to plate

For characteristic curves refer to the type 6J7G. The characteristics of the 57 are the same as those of the 6J7G except for the heater rating.

ST 12-C BUILD

PENTODE

REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER Heater Type



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

15 MAX

signed for

RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current 2.5 volts 1.0 250 amn Maximum Plate Voltage volts iswmeen Voltage volts

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 0.007 max* μμſ Input 5.0 μμf Output 6.5 μμf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage 100 250 volts Screen Voltage Grid Bias 100 100 volts _3 -3 volts Suppressor Amplification Factor Connected to Cathode at Socket 375 1280 0.25 0.8 1600 Plate Resistance megohm Transconductance Plate Current 1500 umhos 8.2 8 ma Screen Current 2.2 mя Grid Bias for Transconductance = 2 umhos -50 -50 volts

MIXER - SUPERHATEROUVNE CIRCUIT

250 Plate Voltage 100 volts Screen Voltage Grid Bias † 100 100 volts -10 -10 volts Suppressor Connected to Cathode at Socket

The voltage between heater and catho where they are not directly connected. cathode should be kept as low as possible

The shield in the dome of the tube is connected internally to the cathode.

†The grid bias is not critical with an oscillator peak voltage lvoltless than the grid bias.

*With tube shield.

For characteristic curves refer to the types 6D6 and 6U7G. Thistics of the 58 are the same as those of the 6D6 and the 6U7G. The character-

ST IS BULB 21' OR 28 MRY T PRONG MED BASS BASS PIR PIN CIRCLE

PENTODE TRIPLE GRID POWER AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 59 is a triple grid type power amplifier tube designed for service as a Class A triode, Class A pentode or Class B triode power amplifier in the output stage of a-c operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

| TΙ | |
|----|--|

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 2.5 | volts |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 2.0 | amp |
| Maximum Plate Voltage - Class A | 250 | volts |
| Maximum Plate Voltage - Class B | 400 | volts |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 250 | volts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A
Triode Connection† Pentode Connection‡

| Plate Voltage | 250 | 250 | volts |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Screen (Grid #2) Voltage | | 250 | volts |
| Grid (#1) Bias | -28 | -1 8 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 6 | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance | 2300 | 40000 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 2600 | 2500 | μmhos |
| Plate Current | 26 | 3 5 | ma |
| Screen Current | | 9 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 5000 * | 6000 | ohm s |
| Total Harmonics | 5 | 7 | percent |
| Power Output | 1.25 | 3 | watts |

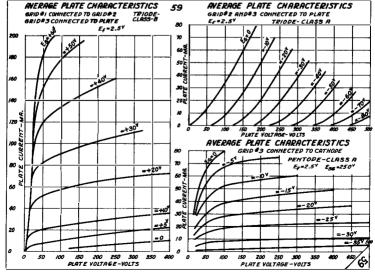
AMPLIFIER - CLASS B - TWO TUBES
Grid #1 connected to grid #2
Grid #3 connected to plate

| Maximum Plate Voltage Maximum Peak Plate Current (per tube) Maximum Average Plate Dissipation (per tube) Maximum Average Grid (#1 and #2) Dissipation (per Typical Operation: | tube) | 400 200 10 1.5 | volts ma watts watts |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Plate Voltage Grid (#1 and #2) Bias No-Signal Plate Current (per tube) Load Resistance (plate to plate) Power Output (approximate) | 300 | 400 | volts |
| | 0 | 0 | volts |
| | 10 | 13 | ma |
| | 4600 | 6000 | ohms |
| | 15 | 20 | watts |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

†Grids #2 and #3 connected to plate. ‡Grid #3 connected to cathode.

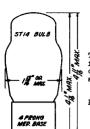
*Approximately twice this value is recommended when the tube is used as driver for a Class B stage.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

volts amp volts

(OD TAIR



TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 71-A is a triode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of storage battery operated receivers.



| RATINGS | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Filament Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 5 |
| Filament Current | 0.25 |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 180 |

| U U AMPLIFIER - OLASS A | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Plate Voltage Grid Bias† Amplification Factor | 90 -16.5 3 | 135 -27 3 | 180 -40.5 3 | volts volts |
| Plate Resistance Transconductance | 2170 1400 | 1820 1650 | 1750 1700 | ohma µmhos |
| Plate Current Load Resistance Total Harmonic Distortion | 10 3000 5 | 17.3 3000 5 | 20 4800 5 | ma ohma percent |
| Power Output(5% second harmonic) | 125 | 400 | 790 | MA. |

†Grid bias measured from negative end of d-o operated filament. If a grid resistor is used, its value should not exceed 0.5 megohm.

RATIFIEO



DUO-DIODE TRIODE
DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 75 is a quo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as combined diode detector, AVC rectifier and resistance ccupied audio frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-o operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6500.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-o) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Hax. Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 1.7 | $\mu \omega \mathbf{f}$ |
|---------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Input | 2.0 | μμΩ |
| Output | 3.5 | μμ 1 |
| | | |

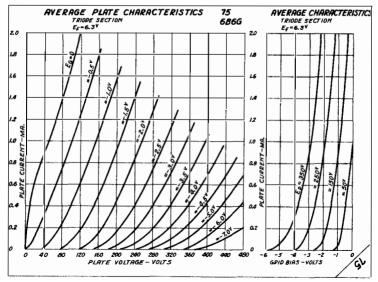
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

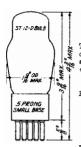
| Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Grid Bias | - 2 | volts |
| Amplification Factor | 100 | |
| Plate Resistance | 91000 | ohms |
| Transconductance | 1100 | μ ml ic s |
| Plate Current | 1 | អាស |

DIODE SECTION

The two fiedes are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diedes may be used as a half wave or as a full wave rectifier; or one diede may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection and the other diede used as a rectifier to obtain delayed. AVC voltage.

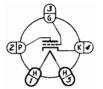
The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.





TRIODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Glass Bulb Heater Type

The 76 is a triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.



RATINGS

Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Maximum Plate Voltage

| BOTTOM | VIEW OF SOCKET |
|--------|----------------|
| 6.3 | volts |
| 0.3 | amp |
| 250 | volts |

DIRECT THTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate 2.8 $\mu \mu \mathbf{f}$ Input 3.5 μμf Output 2.5 шuf

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Grid Biast | 100 -5 | 250 -13.5 | volts volts |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| Amplification Factor | 13.8 | 13.8 | |
| Plate Resistance | 12000 | 9500 | ohm s |
| Transconductance | 1150 | 1450 | μ mhos |
| Plate Current | 2.5 | 5 | ma. |

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

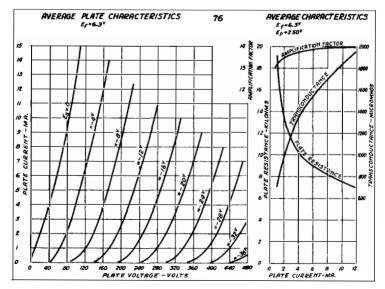
Plate Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Current 100 250 volts -20 -8 volts Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no signal

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Grid Leok Resistance Grid Condenser 45 volts Return to Cathode 1 to 5 megohms 0.00025 µf μſ

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

The d-c resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 1 megohm.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

ST 12-D BH 8

PENTODE

DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 77 is a pentode type amplifier tube designed for service as a detector or high frequency amplifier in storage battery or a-c operated receivers.



RATTNGS

Heater Voltage (a-o or d-o) 6.3 Heater Current 0.3 Max. Plate Voltage 250 volts Heater Current
Max. Plate Voltage
Max. Sereon Voltage amp volts 100 volts

BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate Input Output

0.007 max.* μμΩ μμ1 μμ

AMPLIFIER - OLASS A

| Plate Voltage | 100 | 250 | volts |
|------------------------------|------|------------|-----------|
| Screen Voltage | 60 | 100 | volts |
| Grid Bias | -1.5 | -3 | volts |
| Suppressor | | to Cathode | at Socket |
| Amplification Factor | 715 | 1500 | |
| Plate Resistance (approx.) | 0.65 | 1.5 | megohms |
| Transconductance | 1100 | 1250 | umhos |
| Plate Current | 1.7 | 2.3 | me. |
| Screen Current | 0.4 | 0.6 | ma. |
| Grid Bias (approx.) | -5.5 | -7.5 | volts |
| (For cathode current cutoff) | | | |

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

| Plate Supply Voltage | 100 | 250 | 250 | volts |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Screen Voltage | 36 | 50 | 100 | volts |
| | -1.95 | -1.95 | -4.3 | volts |
| Cathode Resistor | 12500 | 3000 | 10000 | ohma |
| Suppressor | | Connected | to Cathode at | Socket |
| Cathode Current (no signal) | 0.155 | 0.65 | 0.43 | ma. |
| Plate Resistor | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.5 | megohm |
| Blocking Condenser | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | μ 2 |
| Grid Resistor (for following tube) | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | megohm |
| R-F Signal Voltage (RMS) | 1.88 | 1.18 | 1.37 | volts |
| Output Peak Voltage | 14 | 17 | 17 | volts |
| (At grid of following tube with s | ignal n | odulated 20%) | | |

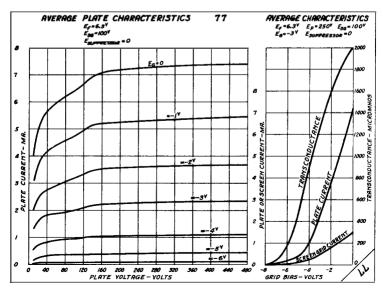
When a resistor is used in the grid circuit, its value should not exceed

When a resistor is used in one gard officer, and langedhm.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

The internal shield is connected to the screen grid within the tube.

*With tube shield



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

ST 12-D BULB

9" OR

6 PRONG SMALL BAS

PENTODE

REMOTE CUTOFF AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 78 is a pentode type amplifier tube with remote cutoff characteristics designed for service as a high frequency amplifier or mixer in storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the types 6K7 & 6K7G.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | em |
| Maximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volta |
| Maximum Screen Voltage | 125 | volts |
| Maximum Doloon vorbago | 220 | |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| Grid to Plate | 0.007 max.* | 1 դում |
|---------------|-------------|--------|
| Input | 4.0 | 1 դում |
| Output | 11 | 1 դում |
| • | | • |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

MIXER - SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT

| Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Screen Voltage | 100 | volts |
| Grid Biast | -1 0 | volts |
| Suppressor | Connected to Cathode at S | Socket |

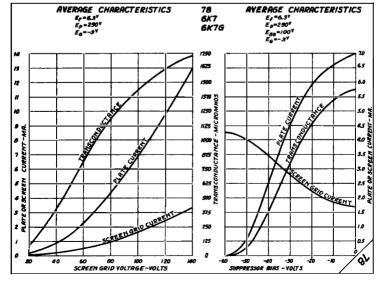
The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.

The internal shield is connected to the cathode within the tube.

†The grid bias is not critical with an oscillator peak voltage 1 volt less than the grid bias.

*With tube shield.

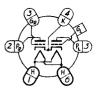
For additional curves refer to the type 6K7G.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

TWIN TRIODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Heater Type

The 79 is a twin tricde type power amplifier tube designed for service as a Class B amplifier in the cutput stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 6Y7G.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) Heater Current Leximum Plate Voltage Tarimum Pack Plate Current (rer plate) | 6.3 0.6 250 90 | volts amp volts |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| aximum Peak Plate Current (rer plate) | 90 | ma |
| Maximum Average Plate Dissipation | 7.1.5 | watts |

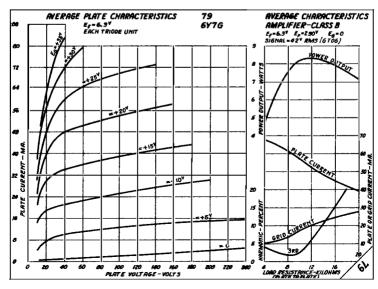
Glass Bulb

AMPLIFIER - CLASS B

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias | 180 | 250 | volts volts |
|---|---------|-------|----------------|
| No-Signal Plate Current (per plate) | 3.8 | 5.3 | ma |
| Load Resistance (plate to plate) | 7000 | 1400● | ohr.: s |
| Power Output (approximate) | 5.5 | 8 | watts |
| (With average power input = 380 mw. grid to | o grid) | | |

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as law as possible where they are not directly connected.

For additional curves refer to the type 6Y7G.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

57/4 BULB

4 PRONG MED. BASE

TWIN DIODE FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER

Filament Type Glass Bulb



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

The 80 is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for a-c operated receivers. The ratings and characteristics are \$identical with those of types 5736 and 5Y4G.

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER INPUT FILTER

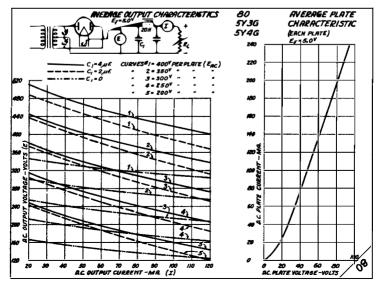
| Filament Voltage | 5 a-c | volts |
|--|-------|-------|
| Filament Current | 2 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS)350 | 400 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage 1000 | 1100 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current 400 | 350 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current 125 | 110 | ma |

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CHOKE INPUT FILTER *

| Filament Voltage | 5 a-c | volts |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Filament Current | 2 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 550 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1500 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 300 | ma. |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 135 | me |
| _ | | |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP (At 135 ma, output current per plate) 60 volts

*Input Choke must be at least 20 henrys. An Input Condenser of not more than 0.1 µf may be used.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

volts amp volts

me

ST 16 BULB

DIODE HALF WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 81 is a high vacuum type half wave rectifier tube designed for service in high voltage power supplies.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

7.5 a-c 1.25 700

85

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER Condenser or Choke Input Filter

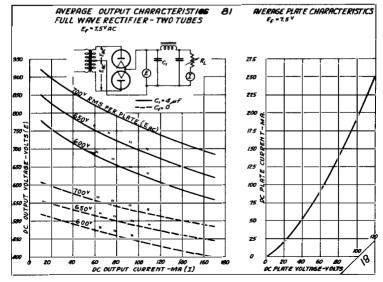
Filament Voltage Filament Current

Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RMS)
Maximum D-C Output Current

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - TWO TUBES Condenser or Choke Input Filter

7.5 1.25 700 170 Filament Voltage volts a-c Filament Voltage
Filament Current per Tube
Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS)
Maximum D-C Output Current алто volts

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP (At 170 ma. output current) 91 volts



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

STIA BULB

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE MERCURY VAPOR RECTIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 82 is a full wave mercury vapor rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for a-c operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

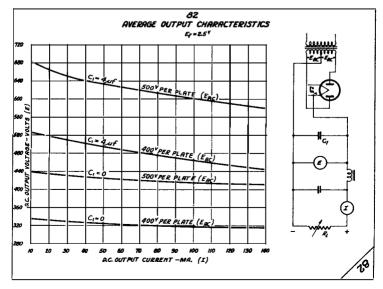
FULL WAVE RECTIFIER

| Filament Voltage Filament Current Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage Maximum Peak Plate Current Maximum D-C Output Current | 2.5 a-c 3 500 1400 400 | volts amp volts volts ma |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Maximum Peak Flate Current Maximum D-C Output Current Tube Voltage Drop (approximate) (Independent of output current) | 125 15 | ma ma volts |

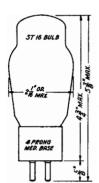
Shielding of this tube, particularly in sensitive receivers, may be necessary to eliminate objectionable noise.

Radio frequency chokes (1 mh. or more) connected in series with each plate lead and placed within the shielding, if used, are usually necessary in receivers having high sensitivity.

Full plate load should not be applied to this tube until the filaments have reached their normal operating temperature. Under normal operating conditions the filaments heat quickly when the set is turned on and are ready to supply full load current before the tubes in the receiver require it.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE



TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE MERCURY VAPOR RECTIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 83 is a full wave mercury vapor rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for a-c operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

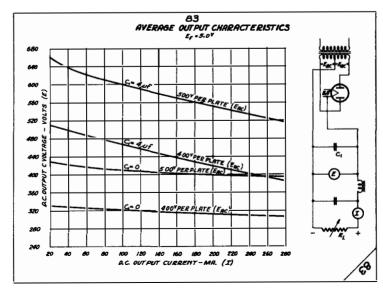
FULL WAVE RECTIFIER

| Filament Voltage | 5 a-c | volts |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Filament Current | 3 | ошъ |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 500 | v olts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1400 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 800 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 250 | ma |
| Tube Voltage Drop (approximate) | 15 | volts |
| (Independent of output current) | | |

Shielding of this tube, particularly in sensitive receivers, may be necessary to eliminate objectionable noise.

Radio frequency chokes (1 mh. or more) connected in series with each plate lead and placed within the shielding, if used, are usually necessary in receivers having high sensitivity.

Full plate load should not be applied to this tube until the filaments have reached their normal operating temperature. Under normal operating conditions, the filaments heat quickly when the set is turned on and are ready to supply full load current before the tubes in the receiver require it.



STI4 BULB

A PRONG MED. BASE

TWIN DIODE
FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 83-V is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube having a low voltage drop delivering high output currents. The ratings and characteristics are identical with those of type 5V4G.

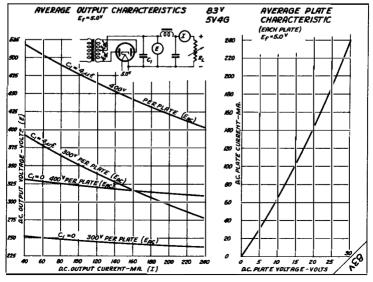


FULL WAVE RECTIFIER - CONDENSER OR CHOKE IMPUT FILTER

| Heater Voltage | 5 a ⊷c | volts |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Reater Current | 2 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 400 | voltŝ |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1100 | volts |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 70 0 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 200 | ma |
| • | | |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP
(At 200 ma, output current per plate) 25 volts

The cathode is connected within the tube to the center of the heater.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

ST 12-0 BULB

5 PRONG SMALL BASE

TWIN DIODE FULL WAVE HIGH VACUUL RECTIFIER Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 84/624 is a full wave high vacuum type rectifier tube designed for service in power supplies for storage battery or a-c operated receivers.



BOTTOM VIEWOFSOCKET

| FULL | WAVE | RECTIFIER |
|------|------|-----------|
| | | |

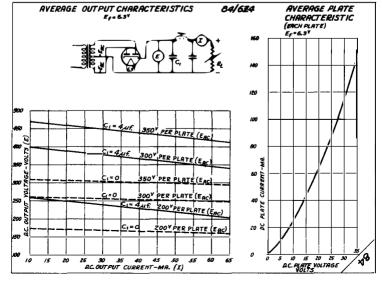
Condenser or Choke Input Filter

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Heater Current | 0.5 | amp |
| Haximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RHS) | 350 | volts |
| Haximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1000 | volts |
| maximum D-C Output Current | 60 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Voltage between | | |
| Honton and Cathada | E00 | vrol + a |

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER (Plates in Parallel) Condenser or Choke Input Filter

| Heater Voltage | 6.3 | Volts |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|
| Meater Current | 0.5 | amp |
| Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RMS) | 350 | volts |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1000 | volts |
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 75 | ma |
| Maximum D-C Voltage between | | |
| Heater and Cathode | 500 | volts |

AVERAGE TUBE VOLTAGE DROP (At 75 ma. output current per plate) 22 volts





DETECTOR AMPLIFIER
Heater Type Glass Bulb

The 85 is a duo-diode triode type amplifier tube designed for service as a combined diode detector, AVC rectifier, and a suddo frequency amplifier in storage ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATINGS

| Heater Voltage (a-c or d-c) | 6.3 | volts |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Heater Current | 0.3 | amp |
| Haximum Plate Voltage | 250 | volts |

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES - TRIODE SECTION

| Grid to Plate | 1.7 | μμε |
|---------------|-----|------|
| Input | 2.0 | μμΩ |
| Output | 3.5 | HUL. |

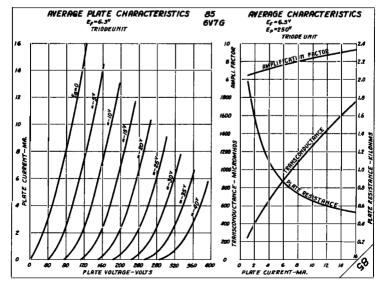
AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE SECTION

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 135 -10.5 8.3 | 180 -13.5 8.3 | 250 -20 8.3 | volts volts |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Plate Resistance Transconductance Plate Current Load Resistance Power Output | 11000 | 8500 | 7500 | ohms |
| | 750 | 975 | 1100 | µmhos |
| | 3.7 | 6 | 8 | ma |
| | 25000 | 20000 | 20000 | ohms |
| | 75 | 160 | 350 | mw |

DIODE SECTION

The two diode units are independent of each other and of the triode section except for the common cathode. The diodes may be used as a half wave or as a full vave rectifier; or one diode may be used as a half wave rectifier for detection, and the other diode used as a rectifier to obtain delayed AVC voltage.

The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

TRIPLE GRID POWER AMPLIFIER Leater Type Glass Bulb ST 12-D BUILD The 19 is a triple grid type power amplifier tube designed for service as a Class A triode, Class A pentode or Class B triode power amplifier in the output stage of storage battery or a-c operated receivers. 19 00 80 RATTUGS Heater Voltage(a-c or d-c)6.3 BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET volts Heater Current 0.4 6 PRONG amn Maximum Plate Voltage 250 volts Maximum Screen Voltage 250 volts AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - TRIODE CONNECTION Grids #2 and #3 connected to plate Voltage 250 volts Plate 180 (#1) Bias -22.5 4.7 3000 -20 4.7 -31 4.7 Grid volts Amplification Factor 3300 Plate Resistance 2600 ohms Transconductance 1425 1550 1800 umbos Current 17 20 32 ma Plate Load Resistance* 7000 6500 5500 ohms Power Output (5% second harmonic) 0.3 0.4 0.9 watta AMPLIFIER - CLASS A - PENTODE CONNECTION Grid #3 connected to cathode 100 135 Plate Voltage Screen (Grid #2) Voltage 120 250 volts 100 135 180 250 volts -13.5 125 Grid (#1) Bias -25 volts 125 125 Amplification Factor 125 104000 92500 20000 70000 Plate Resistance Ohme 1200 1350 Transconductance 1550 1800 umhos Plate Current 9.5 14 20 32 mg Screen Current 1.6 2.2 3.0 5.5 ma Load Resistance 10700 9200 8000 6750 ohms Total Harmonics Power Output 9 percent 0.33 0.75 1.5 3.4 watts AMPLIFIER -CLASS B - TWO TUBES Grid #1 connected to Grid #2

Plate Voltage Grid (#1 and #2) Bias To-Signal Plate Current (per tube) Load Resistance (plate to plate) 13600 9400 ohms Power Output (approximate) 2.5 3.5 watts The voltage between heater and cathode should be kept as low as possible where they are not directly connected. *Approximately twice this value is recommended when the tube driver for a Class B stage. is used as a

Eaximum Plate Voltage
Eaximum Peak Plate Current (per tube)
Eaximum Average Grid (#1 and #2) Dissipation (per tube)
Typical Operation:

Grid #3 connected to plate

250

90

0.35

120

0

3

volts

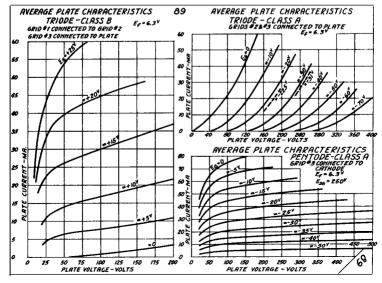
watts

volts

volts

ma

ma



STIA BULB

5 PEONG MED BASE PENTODE
POWER AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The 050 is a pentode type power amplifier tube designed for service in the output stage of battery operated receivers. The ratings and electrical characteristics are identical with those of the type 1J5G.



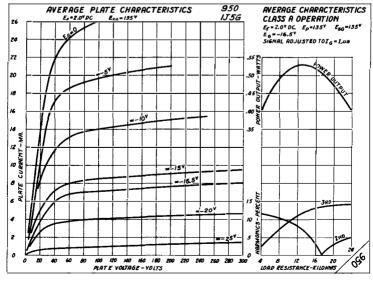
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

RATTNGS

| Filament Voltage | 2.0 d-c | volts |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Filament Current | 0.12 | anp |
| Haximum Plate Voltage | 135 | volts |
| Haximum Plate Voltage | 135 1 3 5 | volts volts |

AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Screen Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 135 135 -16.5 100 | volts volts volts |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Plate Resistance | 0.1 | megohm |
| Transconductance | 1000 | µmhos |
| Plate Current | 7 | ma |
| Screen Current | 2 | ma |
| Load Resistance | 13500 | olums |
| Power Output | 450 | mw |
| Maximum Signal Voltage (RMS) | 11.7 | volts |

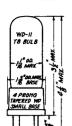


RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

WD-11 WX-12

RAYTHEON

WD-11 WX-12



WX-12 TIO-BULB

JT OD. 16 MAX. BAYONET 4 PROMG MED BASE TRIODE
DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER
Filament Type Glass Bulb

The WD-11 and WD-12 are triode type amplifier tubes designed for service in battery operated receivers. Their ratings and electrical characteristics are identical.



RATINGS

Filament Voltage 1.1 d-c volts Filament Current 0.25 amp Maximum Plate Voltage 135 volts



DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

| 3.3 | դող |
|-----|------|
| 2.5 | Դուդ |
| 2.5 | Դուդ |
| | 2.5 |



AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

| Plate Voltage Grid Bias Amplification Factor | 90 -4.5 6.6 | 135 -10.5 6.6 | volts volts |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Plate Resistance | 15500 | 15000 | me |
| Transconductance | 42 5 | 440 | hmpos |
| Plate Current | 2.5 | 3 | opme |

DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

| Plate Voltage | | 90 | 135 | | volts |
|-------------------------|------------|------|----------|-------|--------|
| Grid Bias (approximate) | | 10.5 | -18 | | volts |
| Plate Current | Adjusted t | 0.2 | ma. with | no no | signal |

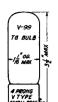
DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

| Plate Voltage | 4 5 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Grid | Return to positive | filament |
| Grid Leak Resistance | 0.25 to 5 | megohm s |
| Grid Condenser | 0.00025 | _ μ £ |

V99 X99

RAYTHEON

V99 X99



X-99

79 BULB

TRIODE DETECTOR OR AMPLIFIER Filament Type Glass Bulb

The V-99 and X-99 are triode type amplifier tubes designed for service in battery operated receivers. Their ratings and electrical characteristics are identical.



RATINGS

Fil. Voltage 3. Fil. Current 0. Max. Plate Voltage 3.0 3.3 d-c volts 0.060 0.063 amp amp volts ໌9ດ`



DIRECT INTERELECTRODE GAPACITANCES Grid to Plate

μμ1 Input μμ1 Output



AMPLIFIER - CLASS A

Plate Voltage Grid Bias 90 **-4.**5 volts volts Amplification Factor Plate Resistance 6.6 15500 ohma Transconductance 425 umhos Plate Current 2.5

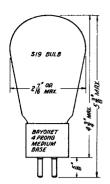
DETECTOR - BIASED TYPE

Plate Voltage Grid Bias (approximate) Plate Current volts -10.5 volta Adjusted to 0.2 ma. with no signal

DETECTOR - GRID LEAK TYPE

| Plate Voltage | 45 | volts |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Grid | Return to positive | filament |
| Grid Leak Resistance | 0.25 to 5 | mego hma |
| Grid Condenser | 0,00025 | μf |

TWIN DIODE
GAS FILLED FULL WAVE RECTIFIER
Cold Cathode Type Glass Bulb



The BA is a gas filled full wave rectifier tube of the cold cathode type requiring no heater supply voltage. It is designed particularly for service in B battery eliminators for radio receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER

| Maximum Maximum | A-C Voltage per Plate (RES D-C Output Current | 350 350 | volts |
|--------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| Maximum | Peak Plate Current Inverse Peak Voltage | 1000 | ma volts |
| Minimum | Starting Peak Voltage Dynamic Voltage Drop | 400 80 | volts |

The type BA tube was developed primarily for use in 2 battery eliminators for radio receivers. It has the typical characteristics of all gas filled rectifiers as regards a constant voltage drop and ability to handle high peak currents. Any tendency of the tube to generate r-f noise may be eliminated by proper shielding and filtering.

The BA is filled with a permanent gas rather than a vapor filling. The tube characteristics are independent of the surrounding temperature.

RAYTHEON

BH

TWIN DIODE
GAS FILLED FULL WAVE RECTIFIER
Cold Cathode Type Glass Bulb



The BH is a gas filled full wave rectifier tube of the cold cathode type requiring no heater supply voltage.It is designed particularly for service in B battery eliminators for radio receivers.



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

FULL WAVE RECTIFIER

| Maximum A-C Voltage per Plate (RMS) | 350 | volts |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 125 | ma. |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 400 | ma |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 1000 | volts |
| Minimum Starting Peak Voltage | 350 | volts |
| Average Dynamic Voltage Drop | 90 | volts |

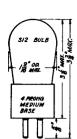
The type EH tube was developed primarily for use in B battery eliminators for radio receivers. It has the typical characteristics of all gas filled rectifiers as regards a constant voltage drop and ability to handle high peak currents. Any tendency of the tube to generate r-f noise may be eliminated by proper shielding and filtering.

The BH is filled with a permanent gas rather than a vapor filling. The tube characteristics are independent of the surrounding temperature.

RAYTHEON

BR

DIODE
GAS FILLED HALF WAVE RECTIFIER
Cold Cathode Type Glass Bulb



The BR is a gas filled half wave rectifier tube of the cold cathode type requiring ne heater supply voltage. It is designed for service where it is desirable to use a half-wave rectifier.



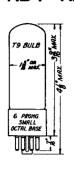
BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER

| Maximum A-C Plate Voltage (RMS) | 3 00 | volts |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Maximum D-C Output Current | 50 | ma |
| Maximum Peak Plate Current | 200 | ma |
| Maximum Inverse Peak Voltage | 850 | volts |
| Minimum Starting Peak Voltage | 3 00 | volts |
| Average Dynamic Voltage Drop | 60 | volts |

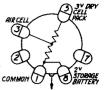
The type BR tube was developed primarily for use in vibrator type B supply units for automobile receivers. It has the typical characteristics of all gas filled rectifiers as regards a constant voltage drop and ability to handle high peak currents. Any tendency of the tube to generate r-f noise may be eliminated by proper filtering and shielding. The shielding and filtering commonly used to eliminate vibrator noise will usually be sufficient.

The BR is filled with a permanent gas rather than a vapor filling. The tube characteristics are independent of the surrounding temperature.

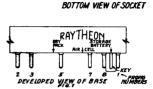


RESISTANCE TUBES FOR BATTERY OPERATED TWO VOLT TUBE RECEIVERS Octal Base Glass Bulb

The series of resistance tubes, NB-1 to NB-8, is designed for two volt tube receivers having filement current drains NB-1 to of 300 to 720 milliamperes, in steps of 60 milliamperes.



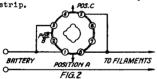
| RATINGS | Fila | ment | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|--|
| Туре | Current. Drain | | |
| NB-1 | 300 | ma | |
| NB-2 | 360 | ma | |
| NB-3 | 420 | ma | |
| NB-4 | 4 80 | ma | |
| NB-5 | 540 | ma | |
| NB-6 | 600 | ma. | |
| NB -7 | 660 | ma | |
| NB-8 | 720 | ma | |



The NB tubes have one common tap; one short circuiting tap, for use with a 2 volt storage battery; one resistor tap, for use with an air cell; and one ballast resistor tap, for use with a 3 volt dry cell pack. The curve on the accompanying sheet shows the typical relation between filament voltage and applied voltage, using the tap for dry cell pack.

The resistors in the NB tubes are operated in air, in a sealed container and the moderate ballasting action obtained when the tap for dry cell pack is used is due only to the change of resistance with temperature of the wire used. These resistors operate at a relatively low temperature and their resistance characteristics are permanent if the rated nominal current is not exceeded, so that the NB tube should not need replacement because of change in characteristic duming life exceeded, so that the NB tube s in characteristics during life.

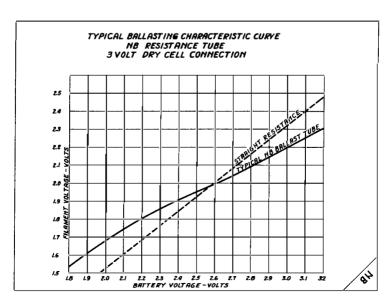
The NB tubes are stamped with locating arrows marked "Storage Battery", "Air Cell" and "Dry Pack" on the base of the tube, as shown in Fig. 1. If a reference mark is placed on the chassis mid-way between pins #1 and #8 and the scoket wired, as shown in Fig. 2, a special socket with three keyways or a special socket with the keyway drilled out may be used to connect the battery to the proper tap. In either of the above cases the arrow corresponding to the type of battery used should be lined up with the reference mark. A terminal strip may also be provided for connecting the filament battery, to the proper tap of the NB tube. In the latter case, the tube is left fixed and the filament battery is wired to the proper point on the terminal strip. strip.



BOTTOM OF SPECIAL SOCKET

TYPE OF BATTERY PLACE LOCATING KEY IN

2 volt storage Position A Air Cell Position B 3 volt Dry Cell Pack Position C

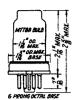


K49C-B

RAYTHEON

K49C-B

RESISTANCE TUBE FOR A-C - D-C RECEIVERS Hetal Bulb Octal Base



The K49C-B is a resistance tube designed for use as a voltage dropping resistor in the filament circuit of a-o-d-c receivers. A ballast resistor tap provides voltage for one or two 6.3 pilot lamps.

RATINGS



BOTTOM VIEW OF SOCKET CONNECT PILOT LAMPS BETWEEN PINS #78#8

Voltage Drop at 300 ma. Supplies correct filament voltage to: 3-6,3 volt 300 ma, tubes and 2-25 volt 300 ma, tubes in series Pilot Lamp Voltage at 300 ma; Pilot Lamp Voltage at 300 ma; 2-6.3 volt 150 ma, lamp in series 1-6.3 volt 200 ma, lamp 1-6.3 volt 250 ma, lamp 10 volts 6.6 volts volta 4.8

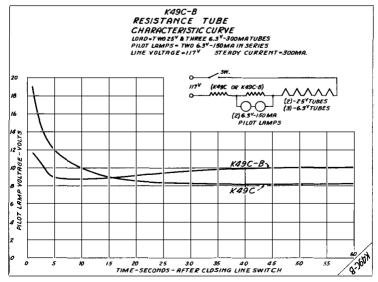
When the pilot lamp voltage in an a-o - d-c receiver is taken from a tap on the filament voltage dropping resistor, which usually has no be action, the peak voltage applied to the pilot lamps at the instant switch is closed may be several times the rated voltage of the la the rated voltage of the lamps, due the rated voltage of the lamps, due the rated voltage of the prior to the set. In order to the prior to the prior than t ballasting switch is closed may be several times the rated voltage of the lamps, due to the high initial current drawn by the tubes in the set. In order to limit this peak voltage to a reasonable value, the resistance of the pilot lamp section of a straight resistance tube must be considerably lower than that required to operate the lamps at their rated voltage with the tubes hot. Thus, with a straight resistance tube, the life of the pilot lamps is shortened by the high peak voltage and the final brilliancy is reduced by the low operating voltage.

In the K49C-B the pilot lamp section is a ballast resistor which changes from a low value of resistance with the tube cold to several times its initial value as the tube heats. This limits the peak voltage applied to the pilot lamps to a value within their voltage rating, and operates the lamps at a higher voltage than with a straight resistance tube, increasing the life and final brilliancy of the lamps. The ballasting action also makes it possible to use several different types of pilot lamps with satisfactory results.

The characteristic curves show the relation between pilot lamp voltage and time for a typical K49C-B tube and a typical straight resistance tube with similar ratings.

The resistors in the K49C-B are operated in air and the ballasting action obtained in the part shunted across the pilot lamps is due to the heat of the total winding. The resistors operate at relatively low temperature and their resistance characteristics are permanent if the normal rated current is not exceeded.

Resistance tubes with other ratings may also be made. There is considerable power available for ballasting action so that the total voltage drop may be changed to fit other tube combinations requiring either more or less voltage drop.



RAYTHEON ENGINEERING SERVICE

RAYTHEON